December 1956

VOL. 68, No. 4 PAGES 273-384

The Wilson Bulletin

Published by

The Wilson Ornithological Society

at

Lawrence, Kansas

THE WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Founded December 3, 1888

Named after ALEXANDER WILSON, the first American ornithologist.

President—John T. Emlen, Jr., Dept. of Zoology, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisconsin.

First Vice-President—Lawrence H. Walkinshaw, 1703 Central Tower, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Second Vice-President—Phillips B. Street, Route 1, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania.

Treasurer—Ralph M. Edeburn, Dept. of Zoology, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Virginia.

Secretary—Fred T. Hall, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo 11, New York.

Membership dues per calendar year are: Sustaining, $5.00; Active, $3.00. THE WILSON BULLETIN is sent to all members not in arrears for dues.

WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY

The Wilson Ornithological Society Library, housed in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, was established in concurrence with the University of Michigan in 1930. Until 1947 the Library was maintained entirely by gifts and bequests of books, pamphlets, reprints, and ornithological magazines from members and friends of The Wilson Ornithological Society. Now two members have generously established a fund for the purchase of new books; members and friends are invited to maintain the fund by regular contributions, thus making available to all Society members the more important new books on ornithology and related subjects. The fund will be administered by the Library Comittee, which will be happy to receive suggestions on the choice of new books to be added to the Library. H. Lewis Batts, Jr., Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, is Chairman of the Committee. The Library currently receives 65 periodicals as gifts and in exchange for *The Wilson Bulletin*. With the usual exception of rare books, any item in the Library may be borrowed by members of the Society and will be sent prepaid (by the University of Michigan) to any address in the United States, its possessions, or Canada. Return postage is paid by the borrower. Inquiries and requests by borrowers, as well as gifts of books, pamphlets, reprints, and magazines, should be addressed to "The Wilson Ornithological Society Library, University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan." Contributions to the New Book Fund should be sent to the Treasurer, Ralph M. Edeburn, Dept. of Zoology, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Virginia (small sums in stamps are acceptable). A complete index of the Library's holdings was printed in the September 1952 issue of *The Wilson Bulletin* and each September number lists the book titles in the accessions of the current year. A brief report on recent gifts to the Library is published in every issue of the *Bulletin*.

THE WILSON BULLETIN

The official organ of The Wilson Ornithological Society, published quarterly, in March, June, September, and December, at Lawrence, Kansas. The subscription price, both in the United States and elsewhere, is $3.00 per year, effective in 1957. Single copies, 75 cents. Subscriptions, changes of address and claims for undelivered copies should be sent to the Treasurer. Most back issues of the *Bulletin* are available (at 50 cents each for 1950 and earlier years, 75 cents each for 1951 and subsequent years) and may be ordered from the Treasurer.

All articles and communications for publication, books and publications for review should be addressed to the Editor. Exchanges should be addressed to The Wilson Ornithological Society Library, Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

All articles and communications for publication, books and publications for review should be addressed to the Editor. Exchanges should be addressed to The Wilson Ornithological Society Library, Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Entered as second class matter at Lawrence, Kansas. Additional entry at Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE WILSON BULLETIN

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF ORNITHOLOGY

Published by The Wilson Ornithological Society

Vol. 68, No. 4 | DECEMBER 1956 | Pages 273–384

CONTENTS

THE MALLARD DUCK COURTSHIP DISPLAY, Drawing by *E. Carey Kenney* facing page 275

SEASONAL PATTERNS IN THE EPIGAMIC DISPLAYS OF SOME SURFACE-FEEDING DUCKS ..... *A. Ogden Ramsay* 275

THE APPENDICULAR MYOLOGY OF THE SANDHILL CRANE, WITH COMPARATIVE REMARKS ON THE WHOOPING CRANE ..... *Andrew J. Berger* 282

FOODS OF THE WILD TURKEY IN THE WHITE RIVER BOTTOMLANDS OF SOUTHEASTERN ARKANSAS ..... *Brooke Meanley* 305

TWO PHYSIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN BIRD MIGRATION ..... *W. B. Yapp* 312

GENERAL NOTES

CAPE MAY WARBLER IN OKLAHOMA ..... *John S. Tomer* 320

BLACK DUCKS EAT STUNNED FISH ..... *John M. McCormick* 320

COMMENTS CONCERNING THE AGE AT WHICH IMPRINTING OCCURS *Peter H. Klopfer* 320

LITTLE GULL TAKEN IN INDIANA ..... *Russell E. Mumford* 321

EVENING GROSBEAK NESTING IN MICHIGAN ..... *Russell E. Mumford* 321

THE NEST AND EGG OF *TACHYPHONUS PHOENICIUS* ..... *F. Haverschmidt* 322

NOTES ON THE NESTING OF THE WANDERING TATTLER ..... *Adolph Murie* 323

RINGED KINGFISHER AT AUSTIN, TEXAS ..... *Edgar B. Kincaid, Jr.* 324

SANDHILL CRANES KILLED BY FLYING INTO POWER LINE *Lawrence H. Walkinshaw* 325

LARK SPARROW COLLECTED IN RHODE ISLAND ..... *James Baird* 326

RECORDS OF THE BUFF-BREASTED SANDPIPER FROM ALABAMA .. *Thomas Z. Atkeson* 326

THE MUSCOVY DUCK IN THE PLEISTOCENE OF PANAMÁ ..... *Alexander Wetmore* 327

ORNITHOLOGICAL NEWS 328

LETTER TO THE EDITOR 328

WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 329

ORNITHOLOGICAL LITERATURE 339

H. Albert Hochbaum, *Travels and Traditions of Waterfowl*, reviewed by Frank C. Bellrose; Casey A. Wood and Marjorie Fyfe (eds.), *The Art of Falconry*, reviewed by Burt L. Monroe, Sr.; George H. Lowery, Jr., *Louisiana Birds*, reviewed by Keith L. Dixon; Margaret M. Nice, *Incubation Periods Through the Ages*, reviewed by Robert W. Nero; Alexander F. Skutch, *Life Histories of Central American Birds*, reviewed by Dwain W. Warner.

WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP ROLL 344

INDEX TO VOLUME 68, 1956 376

The
MALLARD DUCK
Courtship Display
Preliminary Basking
Starting Position
Down - Up
Complete
Start
Grunt - Whistle
Head - up
Tail - up
Female Inciting
Nod - Swim

SEASONAL PATTERNS IN THE EPIGAMIC DISPLAYS OF SOME SURFACE-FEEDING DUCKS

BY A. OGDEN RAMSAY

THE elaborate epigamic display of the Mallard Duck (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and related species of the Anatinae, has been studied intensively by Lorenz (1941, translated by C. H. D. Clarke and published, 1951–53) and by Delacour and Mayr (1945). The following observations describe the frequency of display during the year. These observations were made on birds maintained in the J. Rulon Miller Wildlife Refuge, McDonogh School, Maryland. This refuge consists of a spring-fed pond 150 × 250 feet in area and 18 inches deep and is surrounded by a six-foot fence erected approximately 30 feet from the pond. Most of the ducks present are pinioned. The hand-reared, full-winged Mallards, Black Ducks (*Anas rubripes*) and Wood Ducks (*Aix sponsa*) do not migrate, but Pintails (*Anas acuta*) and Shovellers (*Anas clypeata*) are apt to disappear in the course of the spring migration.

The birds were observed for one-hour intervals from 7:30 a.m. to 8:30 a.m. from the middle of September, 1952, to the middle of April, 1953. Observation periods of one-half hour also were kept in the spring of 1952. The data obtained were the number of displays of various types per bird per hour. The distribution of these frequencies was by no means normal and hence averages were not suitable. After trying several technics, it seemed that the most appropriate measure was the percentage of days on which there were more than five displays per hour. The tables give these percentages and indicate the significance of particular differences. It is recognized that this test is not very sensitive. I would like to express my appreciation to Mr. E. Carey Kenney for drawing the frontispiece, and to F. K. Hilton for drawing the graph. Dr. David E. Davis is responsible for the statistical analysis of the data.

TYPES OF DISPLAYS

All of the species of surface feeding ducks show homologous movements in display. The most readily observed movements of the Mallard are shown in the frontispiece. These will be described briefly. Much more detailed descriptions have been made by Lorenz (1951–53) and by Delacour and Mayr (1945). In the following report the terminology followed will be that of Lorenz as translated by Clarke.

Preliminary head shake.—In the Mallard (Lorenz, 1951:164–182) and the Black Duck the males assemble in groups for social display. As excitement mounts, the feathers of the head become ruffled and the head is sunk on the body and shaken repeatedly. Then, if tension increases, one or more

drakes rear up high out of the water and flick the head forward. If tension continues to increase, this will be followed by one of the three forms of display mentioned below. Simultaneous performance of the same movement by all members of a group has never been observed.

Grunt whistle.—The bird rears high out of the water with its head arched forward. As it rises it rakes its bill through the water. Then the bill is pressed to the breast and the bird sinks slowly back to the water. This display is accompanied by a characteristic courtship call which is distinctive for each species.

Head-up tail-up.—The head is thrown back in an arched position and then jerked abruptly upward and turned toward the female. The tail feathers are erected vertically and spread. The wing coverts are lifted: this exposes the speculum. In the Mallard this movement is invariably followed by the nod-swim. In the Black Duck the nod-swim does not always follow. Otherwise the display of the two species is the same.

Down-up movement.—". . . the drake thrusts his bill into the water as quick as lightning, and in the next movement jerks his head alone without lifting his breast, which is still low in the water. At the instant when the head is highest and the breast is deepest, there follows the whistle, just when there is greatest tension on the windpipe. In raising the bill a little fountain of water is often raised by the quick bill movement . . ." (Lorenz, 1951: 179). This movement is vestigial in the Gadwall (*Chaulelasmus streperus*) and absent in the Green-winged Teal (*Anas carolinensis*) and Pintail.

Nod-swim.—This is performed by both the male and female Mallard and Black Duck but is absent in the other species observed. The neck of the bird is stretched forward and it swims rapidly in a circle around the mate

TABLE 1

SOCIAL DISPLAYS OF 10 FEMALE MALLARDS DURING 1952-53

Values given are the percentage of days on which there were more than 0.2 displays per hour

Month	Days	Nod-Swim	Incite	Copulate	Nest Inspect.
September	17	18	12	0	0
October	31	13	29[1]	0	3
November	30	0[2]	7[1]	0	7
December	29	3	3	0	0
January	30	0	17[1]	13[1]	23[1]
February	28	0	7	28[2]	21
March	29	0	0	0	7
April	10	0	0	0	0

[1]This percentage is significantly different from the first preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cent confidence level.
[2]This percentage is significantly different from the second preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cent confidence level.

with the bill just clearing the water. In the males this movement appears as a post-copulatory display as well as in courtship movements.

Inciting.—The female follows her mate or intended mate; meanwhile she arches her neck and head toward the water and moves her head back and forth from the front to the side away from her mate and directed toward other males or rivals. It may be accompanied by short dashes of attack toward the rival. The females of all species incite.

Precopulatory display or "pumping."—". . . the precopulation display in both sexes consists of a bobbing up and down of the head, the bill touching the water at its lower course and always remaining nearly horizontal. Finally the female flattens herself, extends her neck and is mounted by the male." (Delacour and Mayr, 1945:18).

Mock preening.—This display is difficult to observe (Lorenz, 1951:72–73) and was not included in this study.

Variations in Social Displays by Months

Females.—Seasonal activities of the female Mallard are shown in Table 1. During the observations there were 10 females present. It was possible to record the activities of all the females fairly accurately, and the total was divided by 10 to give the activity per female per hour. It will be noted that inciting predominates in the female in the fall and winter. The descriptions of Lorenz (1951:167) and Delacour and Mayr (1945:18), suggest that inciting is connected with the establishment of the bond between the sexes. The female by this display announces her chosen sex partner and threatens any other male that may approach her. The female by this display also incites her mate to defend her from other males.

The females also do a great deal of nod-swimming in the fall. It seems likely that this behavior in the Mallard is analogous to the "charging" display of the American Coot (*Fulica americana*), as described by Gullion (1952: 86) and is a form of threat display. A female Mallard, while inciting, often makes short direct attacks in this position at males that may approach her. Both male and female Wood Ducks adopt a similar posture in attacking sexual rivals. A somewhat similar movement is described as threat-display and is the only epigamic display described for the Ruddy Shelldrake (*Tadorna ferruginea*) by Delacour and Mayr (1945:12).

The predominance of this display in the fall would also seem to indicate that in the female Mallard, the more aggressive or masculine tendencies are highest during that season. This supposition is supported by the fact that the females show some homosexual activity at this time. A number of female Mallards have been observed to mount and to copulate with other females. The more aggressive female did not grasp at the head of the ventral

TABLE 2

THE FREQUENCY OF DISPLAYS OF MALE DUCKS BY MONTHS

Values given are the percentage of days on which there were more than 0.2 displays per hour

Month	Days	Gadwall	Green-winged Teal	Mallard	Black Duck
September	17	0	0	0	0
October	31	0	19[1]	23[1]	16[1]
November	30	3	20	17	3[1]
December	29	0	7[1]	48[1]	10
January	30	20[1]	7	47	20[2]
February	28	32	39[1]	21[1]	4[1]
March	29	14[1]	24	4[1]	0
April	11	0	18[2]	0	0

[1]This percentage is significantly different from the first preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cent confidence level.
[2]This percentage is significantly different from the second preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cent confidence level.

female in a normal fashion but pecked at her head instead. Neither did the more sexually aggressive female nod-swim afterward. Homosexual unions were recorded on September 21 and October 16, 1951, and on October 21 and November 1, 1954. Other unions were observed but were not recorded.

Females may also sometimes be observed "pumping" together. This is recognized as a prelude or invitation to copulation.

Inasmuch as Lorenz (verbal communication, November 15, 1954) stated that he had never observed homosexual behavior in Mallards, it seems clear that the presence of an excess of females is the cause of this abnormality. We keep an excess of females in the refuge as a means of reducing the excessive sexual activity associated with captivity.

In the fall of 1954, for the first time, females laid a total of 28 eggs. Though they copulated in a normal fashion during this period (observed 17 times) none of the eggs was fertile. Females also show some interest in nesting sites in the fall, darting in and out of the nest boxes provided for them. The males show some definite but slight interest in nest sites in January, February and March.

In 1953 we experienced a warm, early spring; egg-laying started on February 13 and incubation on March 19. In 1955 egg-laying did not start until February 24 and the ducks dropped their eggs on the ice prior to its thawing.

Males.—Seasonal occurrence of epigamic display of males of several species of surface-feeding ducks is shown in Table 2 and Figure 1. This figure is based on data obtained by daily observations from mid-September, 1952, to mid-April, 1953. A separate data sheet was kept for each day and all forms of display were recorded. There were five male Mallards, two male Black

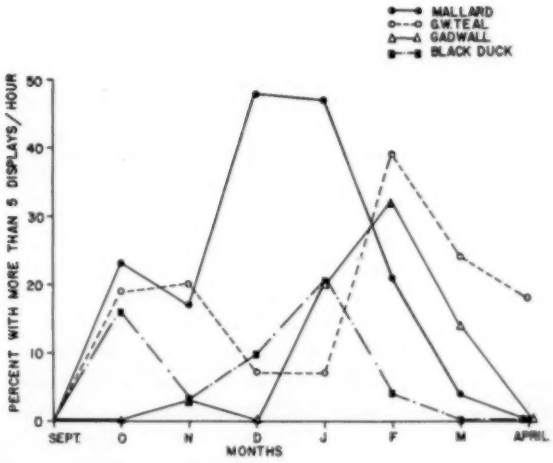


FIG. 1. The frequencies of displays by males in various months.

Ducks, one male Pintail, one male Green-winged Teal, and one male Gadwall under observation at this time. If two males of the same species were displaying, the display of both was recorded and then the total divided by two. If several males of a species were displaying, efforts were made to follow one male. It will be noticed that the several species have different periods of maximum display. The male Mallards started displaying in the fall and then reached a high level of intensity in December; the Black Duck had an autumn peak but most activity in January; the maximum for the Gadwall fell in February; the Green-winged Teal had peaks in fall and in spring.

In the male Pintail the sexual display of the male is directed at the female (Lorenz, 1952:10) and clearly seems to represent a form of sexual competition. During the spring of 1952, when there were two male Pintails present and no females, each male displayed more than five times per half-hour observation period 20 per cent of the time. In the absence of female Pintails, this display was directed at male and female Wood Ducks and one male formed a fertile union with one of these ducks. The next spring, with only one male and one female Pintail present, the male displayed more than five times per hour on only seven per cent of the days. Likewise, my solitary male Redhead (*Aythya americana*) seldom displays. When it lost its mate this male courted a female Mallard exclusively. The Green-winged Teal and Gadwall drakes display very actively in the absence of other males of their own species.

The data were considered from the viewpoint of temperature but no cor-

TABLE 3

DISPLAYS OF MALE AND FEMALE GREEN-WINGED TEAL
Values given are the percentage of days on which there were more than 0.2 displays per hour

Month	Days	MALE		FEMALE	
		Total Display	Tail-up	Total Display	Tail-up
September	17	0	0	0	0
October	31	19[1]	13	3	3
November	30	20[2]	3	3	0
December	29	7	3	0	0
January	30	23	13	7	7
February	28	43[2]	11	0	0
March	29	27	14	3	3
April	11	18[2]	9	9	9

[1]This percentage is significantly different from the first preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cent confidence level.
[2]This percentage is significantly different from the second preceding month's percentage at the 5 per cant confidence level.

relation was apparent that was not related to seasonal changes in frequency of display.

The display of the Green-winged Teal is similar to that of its European counterpart (*Anas crecca*) as described by Lorenz (1952:172–175) except for the fact that in the American species, the female responds to the preliminary shaking, grunt-whistle and head-up, tail-up displays of the male by also performing the head-up, tail-up display. Dr. Lorenz stated that he had never observed females to display in this fashion in *Anas crecca* or in any other species of waterfowl (verbal communication, Smithsonian Lecture, November 16, 1954). Meanwhile, the male and female slowly circle each other about one yard apart in a form of paired display. The males display alone as well as in the paired display but I have never observed the female to do so. The female occasionally goes through the preliminary head shaking movements (seven observations). As emphasized by Lorenz (1952:173), the male Teal displays at a very high level of intensity at the height of its courtship, 12 to 25 times in periods lasting from five to 10 minutes and separated by short rest periods. The females display at a much lower level of intensity, even when we compare homologous movement (Table 3). From Hochbaum's (1944:19–20) description it seems clear that he thinks that the display of the male Redhead and Canvasback (*Aythya valisneria*) is not competitive in the fall but that they engage in mutual or paired display in the spring.

SUMMARY

Numerical data are presented on seasonal differences in the epigamic display of several species of Anatinae.

In the female Mallard, inciting and nod-swimming predominate in the fall. These displays are concerned with the establishment of bonds between the sexes and with the establishment of territory. Females also showed some homosexual activity at this time but not after mid-November.

The periods of maximum display in the Gadwall, Mallard, Black Duck, and Green-winged Teal did not correspond. Peaks of activity were noted in the Mallard in December, the Black Duck and Green-winged Teal in January and the Gadwall in February.

Competition among males in displaying before the female was noted in the Pintail, Redhead and Gadwall, but not in the Mallard and Black Duck. A paired display was observed in the Green-winged Teal, in which the female responded to the display of the male by the head-up, tail-up display; meanwhile the male and female slowly swam about each other.

Literature Cited

Delacour, J. and E. Mayr
1945 The family Anatidae. *Wilson Bull.*, 57:3–55.

Gullion, G. W.
1952 The displays and calls of the American coot. *Wilson Bull.*, 64:83–97.

Hochbaum, H. A.
1944 The canvasback on a prairie marsh. Washington, D.C.; Amer. Wildlife Institute, xii + 201 pp.

Lorenz, K.
1951–53 Comparative studies on the behaviour of Anatinae. (Translated by C. H. D. Clarke from *Jour. f. Ornith.*, 89, 1941:194–294) *Avicultural Mag.*, 57:157–182; 58:8–17, 61–72, 86–94, 172–184; 59:24–34, 80–91.

McDonogh School, McDonogh, Maryland, June 29, 1955.

THE APPENDICULAR MYOLOGY OF THE SANDHILL CRANE, WITH COMPARATIVE REMARKS ON THE WHOOPING CRANE

BY ANDREW J. BERGER

UNTIL recently, very little had been published on the myology of the cranes. Fisher and Goodman (1955) described in detail the myology of the Whooping Crane (*Grus americana*); they also dissected one Little Brown Crane (*G. c. canadensis*). I began a myological study of the Sandhill Crane (*G. canadensis tabida*) at the suggestion of Dr. L. H. Walkinshaw, whose interest in the biology and taxonomy of the cranes is well known. For the first specimen of this subspecies, I am indebted to Dr. Wallace Grange of Babcock, Wisconsin. After the death of this captive bird, it was frozen immediately; I dissected it during the month of April, 1955. During February, 1956, two additional frozen specimens became available. These birds were killed by hunters during the latter part of October, 1955, in Jasper County, Indiana. For these specimens, I am indebted to Dr. Charles Kirkpatrick of Purdue University and to Russell Mumford of the University of Michigan.

Through the generosity of Dr. Fisher, I was permitted to study the Whooping Crane manuscript before I began my first dissection. After I had completed this work, Dr. Fisher and I discussed differences in interpretation of certain muscle complexes. These differences will be explained in the descriptions of the individual muscles, inasmuch as it was too late to make changes in the Whooping Crane manuscript.

There are two sets of muscle terminology currently in use in this country, that of Hudson (1937) and Hudson and Lanzillotti (1955) and that of Fisher (1946) and Fisher and Goodman (1955); I have included both sets of names. The muscles are discussed in the sequence used by Fisher and Goodman; they accepted Montagna's (1945) conclusions on the numbering of the hand digits, and, consequently, proposed new names for certain muscles (1955:39).

Myology of the Wing

M. tensor patagii longus (propatagialis longus)

Fisher and Goodman (1955:43) interpret the "elongately triangular belly" arising from the dorsal end of the furculum as belonging solely to M. tensor patagii brevis and state (p. 42) that "the only muscular origin" of the tensor patagii longus is that which "comes from the antero-palmar surface of M. biceps . . . ." In view of the traditional treatment of this complex by the British and German ornithologists, I believe that it is misleading to consider the slip from M. biceps brachii as M. tensor patagii longus (Fisher and Goodman, 1955: Fig. 17). Fürbringer and Gadow believed that both the tensor patagii longus and the tensor patagii brevis muscles were derivatives of M. deltoideus major; no one, to my knowledge, has suggested that either is a derivative of M. biceps brachii. In many birds (e.g., the cuckoos), the two tensors have a common origin and the bellies are separate only distally. In some birds, the two muscles are separate throughout.

Thus, there are two possible interpretations of this complex in the cranes. I prefer to interpret the belly arising from the furculum to be the fused bellies of Mm. tensores patagii longus et brevis (see also Mitchell, 1901: 641, "deltoides patagialis"). If one does not agree with this interpretation, then it is true, as Fisher and Goodman stated, that the only muscular origin for the tensor patagii longus is that derived from M. biceps brachii. This is, in part, an academic question, but it is important that the taxonomist recognize such differences of interpretation in myological studies so that these are not given erroneous taxonomic significance.

What Fisher and Goodman call the belly of M. tensor patagii longus is actually the *biceps slip*, a muscular slip widely used in taxonomic diagnoses. The biceps slip of Beddard is the *biceps propatagialis* of Gadow and Selenka (1891:255) and the *tensor accessorius* of Parker and Haswell (1947:441), Young (1950:427), and others.

In the Sandhill Crane, the origin of M. tensor patagii longus is essentially the same as that described for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman. The fleshy biceps slip (6-7 cm. long) arises from the coracoidal tendon of M. biceps brachii, becomes tendinous, and inserts on the elastic part of the tensor patagii longus tendon. A second origin is a small tendon, attached to the deltoid crest, which contributes to the tendons of insertion of both the tensor patagii longus and the tensor patagii brevis muscles. M. pectoralis, pars propatagialis, is a wide (2 cm.) aponeurosis, which is a continuation of the superficial layer of the fascial envelope which surrounds the insertion of M. pectoralis. This aponeurosis fuses with the distal end of the belly of the tensor patagii brevis and gives rise to parts of the tendons both of the tensor patagii longus and brevis.

The main area of insertion of the tensor patagii longus is on the extensor process of the carpometacarpus, but slips extend into the manus to fuse with its fascia and with the bases of the alula quills and their coverts. Fisher and Goodman (1955:68) stated that in the Whooping Crane, a part of M. abductor alae digiti II (= abductor pollicis) arises from the inserting tendon of M. tensor patagii longus. This is not true in the Sandhill Crane. I found no branches of the longus tendon extending to the elbow; such branches were found in *G. americana*, but not in *G. c. canadensis*, by Fisher and Goodman.

M. TENSOR PATAGII BREVIS (propatagialis brevis)

This muscle is weakly developed, having a belly about 9 cm. long and 2 cm. wide; the belly extends to the middle of the deltoid crest. It arises primarily from the dorsal end of the furculum, but has a small attachment to the acromion process of the scapula. Its main tendon is reinforced, as described above, by tendinous slips arising from the deltoid crest and from pars propatagialis of M. pectoralis.

The main tendon of insertion passes distad toward the elbow and expands into a thin band (2 cm. wide), which fuses, in part, with the tendon of origin of pars anconalis of M. extensor metacarpi radialis, and then passes proximad to attach to the distal end of the humerus, adjacent to the origin of pars anconalis. The rest of the brevis tendon (1 cm. wide) passes posteriad over the forearm muscles and extends the entire length of the forearm, sending slips to the bases of the feathers; distally, it attaches to the os ulnare. Fisher and Goodman (1955:43) state that in *G. c. canadensis* "the wide tendon continues posteriorly over the surface of the wing to insert on the tendon of origin of the wide anterior and superficial part [= M. flexor digitorum sublimus] of M. flex. carpi ulnaris." The tendon does not do so in *G. c. tabida* and it is difficult for me to see how the brevis tendon, located on the dorsal surface of the forearm, could pass posteroventrad through the secondaries and their coverts to insert on Mm. flexor digitorum sublimus or flexor carpi ulnaris, which are located on the posteroventral surface of the forearm.

Fisher and Goodman (1955:43) noted that in one specimen of the Whooping Crane "M. tens. pat. brevis . . . has a divided tendon of insertion; in the other birds the tendon is single." Unilaterally in one of my specimens of *G. c. tabida*, the tendon has three strong components connected by weak fascia. The most proximal of the three components, in part, passes proximad to insert on the lateral epicondyle (ectepicondylar process) of the humerus (without being connected with the tendon of M. extensor metacarpi radialis) and, in part, fuses with the middle band. The latter expands into a broad aponeurotic sheet, which passes posteriorly over Mm. extensor digitorum communis and flexor metacarpi radialis, and has attachments proximally to the tendon of M. scapulotriceps and to the lateral epicondyle (between the origins of Mm. extensor digitorum communis and extensor metacarpi radialis). This aponeurosis extends the entire length of the forearm, fuses with the antebrachial fascia, sends slips to the bases of the feathers, and attaches to the os ulnare. The most distal of the three components of the brevis tendon inserts on the tendon of pars anconalis of M. extensor metacarpi radialis, about 1 cm. proximal to the origin of its fleshy fibers.

M. PECTORALIS

In the Sandhill Crane this is a single muscle and is not divided, as in the Whooping Crane, into superficial and deep layers. Fasciculi from the deep surface of the belly, however, do insert by a broad aponeurosis on the tendon of origin of M. biceps brachii. In the Sandhill Crane, M. pectoralis arises from approximately the inferior third of the carina, from the posterior and anterolateral parts of the body of the sternum, and from nearly the entire length of the clavicle. I found no origin from the "tracheal enclosure." The muscle inserts on the ventral surface of the deltoid crest (pectoral crest of Shufeldt, 1890:70). Pars propatagialis is entirely aponeurotic; its attachments were described above (p. 283).

M. SUPRACORACOIDEUS

M. STERNOCORACOIDEUS

M. CORACOBRACHIALIS POSTERIOR

All are similar in origin and insertion to these muscles in the Whooping Crane (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:46–48).

M. LATISSIMUS DORSI

There are a few minor differences in this complex between *G. americana* and *G. canadensis tabida*. In the latter, the origin seems to be less extensive. In the Whooping Crane, pars anterior arises from (all?) the "thoracic" (= dorsal) vertebrae (Fisher and Goodman, 1955: 48). In the Sandhill Crane, it arises by an aponeurosis (anteriorly) and by fleshy fibers from the neural spines of the first four dorsal vertebrae; pars anterior is a thin fleshy band, about 5 cm. wide at its origin, and about 3 cm. wide (2 cm. in the captive bird) at midlength. Pars anterior has a fleshy insertion (5 cm. wide) on the humerus, beginning about 4 cm. distal to the junction of the deltoid crest and the articular head; this insertion is immediately posterior to the humeral attachment of M. triceps, scapular head (= M. scapulotriceps = M. triceps scapularis).

Pars posterior, in the Sandhill Crane, arises by an aponeurosis from the neural spines of the last three (Nos. 4, 5, and 6) dorsal vertebrae, from the fascia covering the anterior edge of M. extensor iliotibialis anterior (= sartorius), and by an aponeurosis attached to the anterior edge of the ilium. Pars posterior inserts on the humerus by a small, flat tendon, immediately proximal to the insertion of pars anterior, and posterior to the uppermost portion of the scapulotriceps anchor. In *G. americana* pars posterior

"attaches to the deep side of the anterior part but also inserts on the humerus beneath the fleshy insertion of the anterior portion."

Fisher and Goodman (1955:48) state that the dermal component (M. latissimus dorsi metapatagialis) may or may not be present in the Whooping Crane. I found a minute dermal component bilaterally in one specimen, unilaterally in a second specimen, but not at all in a third specimen of the Sandhill Crane.

MM. RHOMBOIDEUS SUPERFICIALIS ET PROFUNDUS

These two muscles are similar in the two cranes, but the origins and insertions are less extensive in *G. c. tabida*. M. rhomboideus superficialis arises by an aponeurosis from the first five dorsal vertebrae. Fisher and Goodman (1955:51) point out that the entire aponeurosis of origin of this muscle "is a caudal extension of the aponeurosis of M. cucullaris, hals pt.." M. rhomboideus superficialis inserts on all but the caudal 3 cm. of the scapula in the Sandhill Crane. M. rhomboideus profundus arises from the neural spines of the last cervical and the six dorsal vertebrae; it inserts on the caudal 10 cm. of the scapula.

In both cranes, an unusual feature is that M. rhomboideus profundus is larger than M. rhomboideus superficialis.

M. CORACOBRACHIALIS ANTERIOR

This is a well developed fleshy muscle (about 6 cm. long) located on the ventral aspect of the shoulder; the belly does not cover the anterior edge of the humerus. It arises mostly by fleshy fibers from the dorsal surface of the head of the coracoid, anterior to the origin of M. biceps brachii, and from the deep surface of the biceps tendon. The insertion is as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:51).

M. DELTOIDEUS MINOR

In *G. americana*, M. deltoideus minor has a single head; in *G. c. tabida* it arises inside the triosseal canal by two heads: a ventral head from the medial process (procoracoid) of the coracoid and from the coracoclavicular membrane; a dorsal head from the ventral margin of the acromion process of the scapula. (The ventral head corresponds, in part, to a small accessory head of M. supracoracoideus present in some birds; such an accessory head, when present, however, inserts on the tendon of M. supracoracoideus.) In *G. c. tabida*, the two heads fuse and insert distal and posterior to the insertion of M. supracoracoideus; none of the fibers insert on the tendon of that muscle. As in *G. americana*, M. deltoideus minor conceals anterodorsally the tendon of M. supracoracoideus.

M. PROSCAPULOHUMERALIS (scapulohumeralis anterior)

See the descriptions of Mm. subscapularis and "proscapulohumeralis brevis."

M. SUBSCAPULARIS

The muscle that Fisher and Goodman (1955:52-53) and Fisher (1946:584) call M. proscapulohumeralis is actually the external head (pars externa) of M. subscapularis.

M. subscapularis is similar in the two cranes and, in fact, exhibits the same general structure in all genera I have dissected. In *G. c. tabida* it arises by two typical heads: pars externa and pars interna. The inserting tendon of M. serratus anterior passes between the two heads. The external head arises from an area 3 cm. long on the lateral surface of the scapula, beginning immediately caudal to the glenoid lip. The internal head, which is larger, arises from the medial surface of the scapula over an area about 5 cm. long. Insertion is on the capital groove and internal tuberosity of the humerus (as described in detail for *G. americana* by Fisher and Goodman, 1955:53).

"M. PROSCAPULOHUMERALIS BREVIS"

As Fisher and Goodman (1955: 53) state, this muscle is "very easily overlooked, for

it lies between the posterior edge of M. delt. major and the most proximal part of the scapular head of M. triceps." Furthermore, Fisher wrote (letter, May 5, 1955) that it "was not found uniformly in the Whooping Cranes." I found this muscle bilaterally in one specimen of the Sandhill Crane, unilaterally in a second, and not at all in a third. The muscle is so small and delicate, however, that it might be destroyed by shot or be so mutilated in handling a poorly preserved specimen that one might not be aware that a separate muscle was involved at all.

In the Sandhill Crane this is a minute band of fleshy fibers 3 cm. long and only about 2 mm. wide. It arises from the ventral edge of the scapula just caudal to the glenoid fossa and *anteroventral* to the origin of M. scapulotriceps. It inserts by fleshy fibers, and not by a tendon as in the Whooping Crane, on the humerus about 0.5 cm. proximal to the insertion of M. latissimus dorsi, pars posterior, and lateral to the origin of M. humerotriceps (= triceps, internal and external heads = triceps humeralis). The area of insertion is on the plane of the inferior margin of the pneumatic fossa of the humerus, but is entirely lateral to the humerotriceps muscle.

As mentioned above (p. 285), the muscle which Fisher and Goodman call M. proscapulohumeralis is actually the external head of M. subscapularis. Thus, the name M. proscapulohumeralis is available for the rudimentary muscle discussed here. In the cranes, however, this muscle does not exhibit the relationships of M. proscapulohumeralis as I have seen them in representatives of other orders. In most genera, it arises posterior to the origin of M. scapulotriceps and inserts in the pneumatic fossa of the humerus, between the internal and external heads of M. humerotriceps. No muscle in the cranes meets these specifications. However, either the origin or the insertion of a muscle may migrate phylogenetically.

Mitchell (1901:644; 1915:415) discussed the considerable variation in development of M. proscapulohumeralis in gruiform birds, though he did not investigate the genus *Grus*. He stated that this muscle inserts on the humerus "near the forked origin" of M. humerotriceps (= anconaeus humeralis), as I have seen it in other genera. He noted also that "in *Otis* it is much reduced, and is attached to the humeral anchor" of M. scapulotriceps (= anconaeus scapularis). Fürbringer (1902:547 and Figs. 258–260) also described and illustrated M. proscapulohumeralis in genera in which it does not insert in the pneumatic fossa. In *Ciconia* and *Pelecanus*, for example, the muscle inserts proximal and/or anterior to most of the origin of M. humerotriceps. It seems likely, therefore, that in the genus *Grus*, the small muscle which Fisher and Goodman call "M. proscapulohumeralis brevis" is actually M. proscapulohumeralis. Its area of origin seems to agree with the origin in other gruiform birds, but its insertion differs slightly from that previously reported.

The muscle which Fisher (1946:587) called "M. proscapulohumeralis brevis" in the Cathartidae is M. proscapulohumeralis in that group.

M. DORSALIS SCAPULAE (scapulohumeralis posterior)

This muscle is typical in origin and insertion. In *G. c. tabida* it arises from the posterior 9 cm. of the blade of the scapula. (see also M. expansor secundariorum and Fig. 1.)

M. SERRATUS POSTERIOR (serratus superficialis posterior)

In the origin of this complex there are minor differences between the Whooping Crane and the Sandhill Crane, and, in the latter, the muscle is not separated into a superficial and a deep layer. It is so divided in the Whooping Crane. In the Sandhill Crane, the main belly is rectangular in shape, being about 3 cm. long and 4.5 cm. wide at its origin, primarily from the shafts and uncinate processes of true ribs numbers 3, 4, and 5; there is some fascial origin also from rib number 6. The insertion is almost exclusively by an

aponeurosis on the ventral edge of the posterior end of the scapula. In the Whooping Crane, the superficial layer arises from "ribs 4, 5, 6, and 7 and from fascia overlying the external layer of intercostal muscles." The deep layer arises from ribs 4, 5, and 6.

I found a large dermal component (= M. serratus superficialis metapatagialis) arising primarily from the lateral surface of true ribs numbers 4 and 5 and from the intercostal fascia. The belly terminates in the metapatagium opposite the posterior margin of the humeral feather tract. From this area, a fibrous tendon continues distad along the surface of M. expansor secundariorum almost to the elbow.

M. SERRATUS PROFUNDUS

This complex is similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane it arises by fleshy fasciculi from the lateral surface, near the angle, of true ribs numbers 1, 2, and 3, and from the transverse process of the last cervical vertebra.

M. SERRATUS ANTERIOR (serratus superficialis anterior)

As is true of the preceding two muscles, there are minor differences in origin between the Whooping and Sandhill cranes. In the latter, the serratus anterior is a small muscle arising by three fleshy slips, one each from the first three true ribs and from the fascia covering the intercostal muscles. The dense aponeurosis of insertion passes upward between the two heads of M. subscapularis and inserts on the ventral edge of the scapula, beginning a short distance caudal to the glenoid lip.

M. SUBCORACOIDEUS

This muscle has a single belly in the cranes. In *G. c. tabida* it is a very small triangular-shaped muscle, 4 cm. long and 1 cm. in maximum width at its origin from the anteromedial surface of the coracoid, just dorsal to the middle of that bone. The tendons of Mm. subcoracoideus and subscapularis insert adjacent to each other on the humerus, and in one wing they fused at the insertion.

M. BICEPS BRACHII

This muscle exhibits the same relative development in the two cranes. In *G. c. tabida* the small belly (about 14 cm. long) lies in the proximal two-thirds of the arm. The tendon is ossified near the distal end of the humerus, but not at the insertions on the radius and ulna. The larger tendon inserts on the radius. The biceps slip is present (see M. tensor patagii longus).

M. DELTOIDEUS MAJOR

This muscle is similar in the two species, but the dermal component described for *G. americana* (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:57) is absent in *G. c. tabida*. In the latter, the belly of deltoideus major is about 12 cm. long and extends slightly less than half way down the humerus. The fibers of insertion are in contact posteriorly with the humeral anchor of M. scapulotriceps. The primary origin of the deltoideus major is on the dorsolateral surface of the scapula, and there is a secondary origin, by a flat aponeurosis (7 mm. wide) from the blade of the scapula as described by Fisher and Goodman for the Whooping Crane. In the Sandhill Crane, this aponeurosis is attached about 3 cm. caudal to the posterior glenoid lip and the origin of M. scapulotriceps, and dorsal to the anteriormost fibers of M. dorsalis scapulae. I did not find an os humeroscapulare and Fisher and Goodman did not mention it.

M. TRICEPS (triceps brachii)

This complex is similar in the two cranes. In *G. c. tabida* there is a strong aponeurotic connection or anchor (1.5 cm. long and 1.5 cm. wide) between the anterior surface of the scapular head (= M. scapulotriceps) and the humerus. The humeral attachment of this band begins about 3 cm. distal to the head of the humerus and lies immediately an-

terior to the insertion of pars anterior of M. latissimus dorsi. M. humerotriceps arises from the entire inferior margin of the pneumatic fossa of the humerus and is not distinctly divided into an external and an internal head. A few fasciculi arise from the bicipital crest anterior to the area of insertion of M. dorsalis scapulae. An ossified tendon forms on the ventral margin of the belly near the middle of the arm. Fleshy fibers arise almost to the level of the distal end of the humerus, but the insertion on the ulna is exclusively by a wide tendon. The tendon of insertion does not contain a sesamoid. (See discussion of M. anconaeus coracoideus.)

M. BRACHIALIS

This muscle is typical in origin, relations, and insertion.

M. EXPANSOR SECUNDARIORUM

Fisher and Goodman did not mention this muscle, but it certainly must be present and well developed in *G. americana*.

In *G. c. tabida*, M. expansor secundariorum (Fig. 1) is a well developed, roughly triangular-shaped muscle about 10 cm. long and 3 cm. wide at its base posterior to the elbow. This is a smooth muscle, which inserts primarily on the calami of secondaries numbers 17 through 23 and on the skin containing several of the distal tertials; a fibrous band, connected primarily to the humero-ulnar pulley, attaches to number 16. The belly extends over one-third the way up the arm, where fasciculi are attached to the skin forming the dorsal layer of the metapatagium. The muscle has two tendons of origin. The distal origin is by a flat tendinous band attached to the medial epicondyle of the humerus, distal to the origin of M. pronator brevis; this origin, apparently, has not been described for the cranes previously. A second tendon is formed at the apex of the belly in the metapatagium. This tendon runs proximad through that skin fold and pierces the lowermost semitendinous fibers (which function as a pulley) of M. dorsalis scapulae, about 2 cm. from the insertion of that muscle. In the axilla, the tendon bifurcates about 3 cm. proximal to the pulley. The larger, ventral branch of the tendon has its major attachment to the medial corner of the sternocoracoidal process of the sternum; the smaller, dorsal branch passes dorsomesiad to attach to the ventral edge of the scapula, near its articulation with the procoracoid. Fürbringer (1902:572) called the tendon extending from the scapula to the sternum the "sterno-coraco-scapulare internum" ligament; Newton (1896: 608) called it simply the "sterno-scapular ligament."

M. ANCONAEUS CORACOIDEUS

This muscle was first described by Fürbringer (1902:576, and earlier papers). For a recent discussion of M. anconaeus coracoideus see Berger (1956:159). In the Sandhill Crane (Fig. 1), the belly of this muscle is about 4.5 cm. long, but only about 1 mm. in maximum width. It arises by a tendon from the "scapular" tendon of M. expansor secundariorum. Distally the belly of M. anconaeus coracoideus gives rise to a second tendon, which inserts on the tendon of M. scapulotriceps near the distal end of the humerus. This is a striated muscle, as previously noted by Fürbringer. Fisher and Goodman do not mention this muscle in the Whooping Crane.

M. EXTENSOR METACARPI RADIALIS

This muscle is similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane, pars anconalis is a spindle-shaped muscle (about 6.5 cm. long), whose fleshy fibers begin about 5.5 cm. from the proximal surface of the olecranon process and about 1 cm. distal to the area where a part of the tensor patagii brevis tendon fuses with the tendon of origin of pars anconalis. Two tendons, interconnected by fascia, are present. The anterior tendon represents one tendon of insertion of M. tensor patagii brevis; the posterior tendon, the ori-

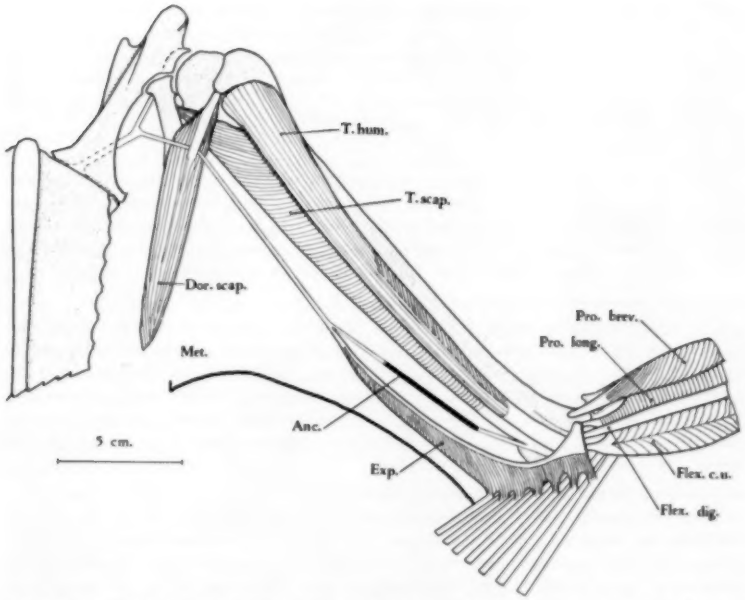


FIG. 1. Ventral view of certain muscles in the proximal region of the wing of *Grus canadensis tabida* to show relationships of Mm. expansor secundariorum and anconaeus coracoideus. The distal end of the humerus is distorted in order to show the triceps tendon and the origin of forearm muscles. Not shown is the fascial extension of the flexor digitorum sublimus tendon, which invests the superficial surface of M. flexor carpi ulnaris. Explanation of symbols: Anc., anconaeus coracoideus; Dor. scap., dorsalis scapulae; Exp., expansor secundariorum; Flex. c. u., flexor carpi ulnaris (humeroulnar pulley not shown); Flex. dig., tendon of origin of flexor digitorum sublimus; Met., metapatagium; Pro. brev., pronator brevis; Pro. long., pronator longus; T. hum., humerotriceps; T. scap., scapulotriceps.

gin of pars anconalis. Both tendons are attached to the lateral epicondyle of the humerus. Pars palmaris is developed as illustrated for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955: Fig. 16). The fleshy belly is about 7.5 cm. long. Pars anconalis and pars palmaris each give rise to separate tendons, which fuse to form a single ossified tendon of insertion. In addition to the usual insertion on the extensor process of the carpometacarpus, part of the tendon fuses with the tendon of M. extensor longus digiti II (= extensor pollicis longus), as in the Whooping Crane.

M. EXTENSOR DIGITORUM COMMUNIS

In the Sandhill Crane, this is a small, spindle-shaped muscle (8-9 cm. long), which is located in a little more than the proximal third of the forearm. The tendon bifurcates near the base of the pollex. The shorter branch inserts on the posterodorsal edge of digit II (= pollex), about 0.5 cm. from the proximal end of that bone. Fisher and Goodman

(1955: Fig. 20) illustrated this branch in the Whooping Crane, but described it (p. 60) as inserting on the "third finger." In *G. c. tabida* the longer tendon is ossified and inserts on the anterobasal corner of the proximal phalanx of digit III (of Montagna and Fisher and Goodman), or digit II (of Hudson), after passing through a fibrous pulley. I found no branch inserting on metacarpal II (I) as described and illustrated for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955:60 and Fig. 20).

M. SUPINATOR BREVIS (supinator)

There are no important differences between the two species in the development of this muscle. In the Sandhill Crane the belly (about 8 cm. long) extends about one-third the length of the radius, i.e., nearly as far distad as M. pronator brevis. The muscle arises by a tendon from the lateral epicondyle of the humerus; some fleshy fibers also arise from the tendon of origin of M. extensor digitorum communis.

M. FLEXOR METACARPI RADIALIS (extensor carpi ulnaris)

This muscle exhibits similar relationships in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane it is a very small, spindle-shaped muscle 13 cm. long, but it is only about 0.5 cm. in maximum width. It arises from the distal end of the humerus in common with, and superficial to, the anconeus tendon. Fleshy fibers arise from this tendon 5 to 6 cm. from its humeral origin. As in the Whooping Crane, there is an aponeurotic attachment to the proximal end of the ulna. The muscle inserts near the base of the intermetacarpal space; the tendon of insertion is ossified.

M. PRONATOR BREVIS AND M. PRONATOR LONGUS (pronator sublimus and pronator profundus)

These two muscles have the same relationships as in *G. americana*. M. pronator longus (belly 10 cm. long) extends distad further than M. pronator brevis (belly 8 cm. long), but extends less than half way down the forearm. M. pronator brevis extends slightly more than one-third the length of the radius; it inserts primarily by an aponeurosis, beginning 4 cm. from the proximal end of the radius and extending to within 13.5 cm. of the distal end of that bone. The two muscles insert on about the same areas in *G. c. tabida* and *G. americana*: M. pronator longus over an area about 7 cm. long; M. pronator brevis over an area 4 to 5 cm. long.

M. EXTENSOR LONGUS DIGITI II (extensor pollicis longus)

This muscle exhibits the same relative development in the two birds. In the Sandhill Crane, it arises from the radius (for a distance of 6 cm.) and from the ulna (for a distance of only 2 cm.). The ulnar origin begins immediately distal to the biceps insertion. The small belly (about 13 cm. in overall length) is located in about the proximal half of the forearm; it is rounded distally, but is a flat muscle-sheet proximally and posteriorly. The tendon is ossified, except near the insertion, where it fuses with the tendon of M. extensor metacarpi radialis; the common tendon inserts on the extensor process of metacarpal II (I).

M. ANCONEUS (anconaeus)

This muscle is similar in the two species. In the Sandhill Crane it arises by a very large tendon, much larger than the tendons of Mm. extensor digitorum communis or supinator. The belly (about 13 cm. long) extends distad slightly more than half the length of the ulna, and thus inserts on somewhat more than the proximal half of that bone.

M. EXTENSOR LONGUS DIGITI III (extensor indicis longus)

Relative to the size of *G. americana* and *G. c. tabida* and to the development of this muscle in genera of other families, M. extensor longus digiti III might almost be considered rudimentary in the cranes. In the Sandhill Crane this muscle has a very small, spindle-shaped belly 12 cm. long but only about 3 mm. in maximum width. It arises

from the posterior surface of about the distal half of the radius in the Sandhill Crane and from the "middle third" of this bone in the Whooping Crane (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:64). It inserts on the distal phalanx of digit III (II).

M. FLEXOR DIGITORUM PROFUNDUS

This muscle has similar relationships in the two species. The relatively poorly developed belly (10 cm. long) in the Sandhill Crane is limited to less than the proximal half of the ulna. It has a V-shaped origin at the inferior margin of the insertion of M. brachialis; the origin extends to the origin of M. flexor carpi ulnaris brevis. The tendon of insertion is ossified except where it passes around the distal end of the ulna and into the manus; it inserts on the anteroventral corner of the distal phalanx of digit III (II). Thus, this muscle inserts on that phalanx *proximal* to the insertion of M. flexor digitorum sublimus.

M. FLEXOR DIGITORUM SUBLIMUS

Fisher and Goodman do not discuss this muscle, though they describe it as the "anterior part" of M. flexor carpi ulnaris. Shufeldt (1890:141) and Fisher (1946:598) also interpreted this complex in a similar manner. This "anterior part" is the flexor digitorum sublimus muscle as I have seen it in other genera and as it is described by Gadow and Selenka (1891:278). Though it might be considered rudimentary in the cranes, it definitely is present. The situation is confused because most of the muscle-complex is tendon and aponeurosis.

The strong tendon of origin (Fig. 1) arises from the distal end of the humerus, posterior to the origin of M. pronator longus, as described for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955:66). From the posterior edge of this tendon, a thin but extensive aponeurosis passes posteriad to attach to the ulna; distally, the tendon inserts, in part, on the anterobasal corner of the os ulnare (os cuneiform), but has several small slips, which pass into the manus to fuse with the deep fascia on the palmar surface. These relationships are found both in *G. americana* and *G. c. tabida*. The rudimentary, bipinnate, fleshy belly (about 10 cm. long) of the flexor digitorum sublimus muscle arises from the anterior surface of the aponeurosis and from the deep surface of the main humeral tendon. The fleshy fibers begin about 4 cm. distal to the humerus. The small, ossified tendon of insertion of the sublimus muscle is entirely separate from the main (humeral) tendon, which inserts on the anterior edge of the ulnare; the latter attachment represents an accessory insertion of this complex and is not found in all families of birds. The sublimus tendon becomes fibrous as it passes around the anterior surface of the ulnare (anterior to the tendon of M. flexor carpi ulnaris and posterior to the accessory tendon of the sublimus muscle) and into the manus, where again it becomes ossified. The tendon passes distad along the anterior surface of the carpometacarpus and inserts primarily on the anterior edge, about mid-length, of the distal phalanx of digit III (II), but there is a fascial continuation to the tip of that phalanx. The flexor digitorum sublimus tendon, therefore, has a more distal insertion than the flexor digitorum profundus tendon. Fisher and Goodman (1955:66–67) also described this insertion in their discussion of the "anterior part" of M. flexor carpi ulnaris; see also Fisher, 1946:606 and Fig. 13.

M. FLEXOR CARPI ULNARIS

If one excludes the anterior part (= M. flexor digitorum sublimus) as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:65–67), this muscle exhibits about the same development in *G. americana* and *G. c. tabida*. In *Grus* and apparently in all other birds, M. flexor carpi ulnaris arises by a very strong tendon from the medial (internal) humeral condyle and immediately passes through a strong humero-ulnar pulley. I have never seen any

departure from this relationship. In the Sandhill Crane the belly is relatively poorly developed. The bulk of the belly (total length about 15 cm.) is located in the proximal third of the forearm, though a small bundle of fleshy fibers accompanies the tendon almost to the distal end of the ulna. The strong, ossified tendon of insertion forms on the anterior surface of the belly at about the junction of the first and second fourths of the forearm; it inserts on the posterobasal portion of the ulnare. As in the Whooping Crane, the "superficial fasciculus of the posterior part" of M. flexor carpi ulnaris "attaches to the fascia over the bases of the feathers arising from the proximal two-thirds of the ulnar length" (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:67); in the Sandhill Crane, a small tendon forms from this posterior belly and also inserts on the base of the ulnare.

M. FLEXOR CARPI ULNARIS BREVIS (ulnimetacarpalis ventralis)

This is a well developed muscle, similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane the belly (about 12.5 cm. long) arises from slightly more than the distal half of the ulna. It has the typical relationships to the origin of M. flexor digitorum profundus.

M. ABDUCTOR ALAE DIGITI II (abductor pollicis)

This muscle, apparently, is similar in the two cranes. In each it has both a palmar and an anconal head. In the Sandhill Crane, as in all other genera I have dissected, the palmar belly arises from the tendon of insertion of M. extensor metacarpi radialis. Fisher and Goodman (1955:68) state that in *G. americana* this head arises from "the base of the extensor process" and by "tendinous fibers from the inserting tendon of M. tens. pat. longus." This is not true for the Sandhill Crane: the palmar head arises only from the tendon of M. extensor metacarpi radialis. There is a strong insertion of M. tensor patagii longus on the extensor process, but the tendon then fans out to become continuous with the deep fascia of the manus on both its dorsal and palmar surfaces. On both surfaces, this fascia passes superficially over the two heads of the abductor alae digiti II, but none of the fibers of this muscle arise from the tendon of tensor patagii longus.

The anconal head of the abductor alae digiti II arises from the extensor process; it inserts on the anterior corner of the base of digit II (pollex). The palmar head inserts by fleshy and tendinous fibers on the anterior edge of digit II in its basal half.

M. ADDUCTOR ALAE DIGITI II (adductor pollicis)

This muscle is well developed in the cranes. In the Sandhill Crane it arises by a flat aponeurosis about 1 cm. wide from metacarpal III (II). The bulky belly passes anteriad to insert on most of the posterior surface of digit II (pollex).

M. FLEXOR DIGITI IV (flexor digiti III)

This is a weakly developed muscle in the cranes. In the Sandhill Crane the belly is 3 cm. long and less than 0.5 cm. wide.

M. FLEXOR BREVIS DIGITI IV (flexor brevis digiti III)

This structure in the cranes is composed mostly of connective tissue (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:68). I agree with Hudson that it would be better to consider this not as a separate muscle, but simply as a distal part of the preceding muscle.

M. ABDUCTOR MINOR DIGITI III (abductor digiti II)

I have never seen such a muscle. In all birds that I have dissected, this structure is a ligament connecting the carpometacarpus with digit III.

M. FLEXOR METACARPI BREVIS

This muscle is absent in *G. americana* and in *G. c. tabida*. Hudson and Lanzillotti (1955:35 and 43) suggest that this name "be dropped from the literature" inasmuch as this muscle represents a distal head of M. extensor indicis longus (extensor longus

digiti III). Data which I have obtained suggest that this head may be of taxonomic use in some families. I think, therefore, that it would be convenient to retain the name flexor metacarpi brevis for indicating the presence or absence of this small muscle.

M. INTEROSSEUS DORSALIS

This muscle is similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane, it inserts primarily on the base of the distal phalanx of digit III (II); a small tendon continues to the tip of the digit.

M. INTEROSSEUS VENTRALIS (interosseus volaris)

In *G. americana* this muscle inserts on "the posterior aspect of phalanx 2, about three-fourths of the way out its length" (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:69). The insertion is similar in *G. c. tebida*, but the tendon is also anchored to the base of the distal phalanx of digit III (II).

M. EXTENSOR BREVIS DIGITI II (extensor pollicis brevis)

This very small muscle (belly about 1.5 cm. long) is developed as illustrated for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955: Fig. 18).

M. ABDUCTOR MAJOR DIGITI III (abductor indicis)

This muscle is similar in the two species. In the Sandhill Crane, the muscle is mostly tendinous, though a few fleshy fasciculi arise at the level of the pisiform process. The ossified tendon forms at about the junction of the proximal and middle thirds of the carpometacarpus; the insertion is typical. The very small, deep head, described for *G. americana* by Fisher and Goodman is present in *G. c. tabida*.

M. FLEXOR DIGITI II (flexor pollicis)

Similar in the two cranes, this small (1.5 cm. long), fleshy muscle arises from the base of the carpometacarpus and inserts on the posterobasal corner of digit II (pollex) in the Sandhill Crane.

M. FLEXOR METACARPI POSTERIOR (ulnimetacarpalis dorsalis)

This is a poorly developed muscle with a belly 3.5 cm. long. In general, it has the same relationships as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:70), except that in *G. c. tabida* the two smaller heads are mostly tendinous bands.

Myology of the Leg

M. EXTENSOR ILIO-TIBIALIS LATERALIS (iliotibialis)

This extensive muscle is similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane it arises by an aponeurosis from the entire anterior iliac crest and from all but the caudal 1 cm. of the posterior iliac crest. Some of the origin posteriorly is by fleshy fibers. It is throughout a thin sheet of muscle, but the posterior edge is the thickest. As Fisher and Goodman (1955:76) pointed out, "the fibers in the center of the muscle are less than half as long as those of the anterior and posterior edges." The distal half of the central part of the muscle is aponeurotic and is fused with the underlying muscles. The extensor ilio-tibialis lateralis muscle conceals from superficial view the anterior and superior half of M. extensor ilio-fibularis (= biceps femoris), but it does not conceal the bellies of Mm. flexor cruris lateralis and flexor cruris medialis.

M. EXTENSOR ILIO-TIBIALIS ANTERIOR (sartorius)

In the Sandhill Crane, this muscle arises primarily by an aponeurosis shared with pars posterior of M. latissimus dorsi from the neural spine of the last dorsal vertebra and from the anterior 5 cm. of the median dorsal ridge of the synsacrum. In the Whooping Crane, there is no origin from the last dorsal vertebra. In general, however, the muscle exhibits the same configuration in the two cranes. In the Little Brown

Crane, Hudson (1937:17) found the origin from the "anterior edge of the ilium only." The insertion in the Sandhill Crane is as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:79).

M. PIRIFORMIS (gluteus medius et minimus)

As stated by Fisher and Goodman (1955:79), this muscle is similar in the two cranes, but it is "more strongly developed" in *G. c. canadensis*. In *G. c. tabida* it is a triangular-shaped muscle, 2 cm. wide at its base (origin) and about 4 cm. long. It inserts on the femur by a flat tendon anterodistal to the insertion of M. gluteus profundus (= iliotrochantericus posterior).

M. GLUTEUS PROFUNDUS (iliotrochantericus posterior)

Similar in the two cranes, none of the fibers of this muscle arise directly dorsal to the acetabulum, this area being pre-empted by the origin of M. gluteus medius et minimus (= piriformis).

M. ILIACUS (iliotrochantericus anterior)

This muscle is similar in the two cranes. Its relationships to M. iliotrochantericus medius are described below. (See Fisher and Goodman, 1955: Figs. 29 and 30.)

M. ILIOTROCHANTERICUS MEDIUS

Gadow and Selenka (1891:142) and Hudson (1937:60, 69) reported that they did not find this muscle in the genus *Grus*, but Fisher and Goodman (1955:123) found it in *G. americana* and *G. c. canadensis*. I found it bilaterally in two specimens and unilaterally in a third specimen of *G. canadensis tabida*. This muscle and M. iliotrochantericus anterior are separate at their origins only; the bellies fuse distally and insert by a common, wide (1.5 cm.) aponeurosis. In the right hip of one specimen, the iliotrochantericus anterior and iliotrochantericus medius muscles are completely fused, so that this complex is represented by a single muscle-mass, arising from the same area, however, occupied by both muscles in the other dissections. The fusion of these two muscles is an example of the general tendency toward fusion of muscles which arise from adjacent areas and whose fibers are parallel. The common tendon inserts on the femur just distal to the insertion of M. iliotrochantericus posterior. Though there are two distinct tendons of insertion for the three iliotrochanterici muscles, there is an almost continuous line of insertion for a distance of 3 cm., beginning on the trochanter.

MM. VASTUS LATERALIS AND VASTUS MEDIALIS (femoritibialis externus and medius)

There are no significant differences in this complex between the two cranes; see, however, the discussion of "M. femoritibialis externus" below.

M. EXTENSOR ILIO-FIBULARIS (biceps femoris)

This muscle is similar in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane the well developed belly arises mostly by fleshy fibers from all but the posterior 1 cm. of the posterior iliac crest. The strong tendon inserts on the fibula 4 cm. distal to the proximal articular surface of that bone.

M. FLEXOR CRURIS LATERALIS (semitendinosus and accessorius semitendinosi)

This complex exhibits a similar configuration in the two cranes. In the Sandhill Crane the semitendinosus muscle arises from approximately the posterior 1 cm. of the posterior iliac crest. The raphe which separates the semitendinosus from the accessory semitendinosus continues downward between pars media and pars interna of M. gastrocnemius to become continuous with the tendon of that muscle; the raphe is ossified about the middle of the belly of M. gastrocnemius. In its course between the two heads of that muscle, the raphe is accompanied by a small fleshy belly, the "distal accessory" head of Fisher and Goodman.

As in the Whooping Crane, there are two distinct parts to the accessory semitendinosus

muscle (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:83). The more proximal part inserts by fleshy fibers on the posterior surface of the medial condyle and the intercondylar region (popliteal region) of the femur, immediately proximal to the common origin of Mm. flexor hallucis longus, flexor perforatus digiti III, and flexor perforatus digiti IV, and the tendon of origin of M. gastrocnemius, pars media. The attachment to the femur is nearly transverse in direction, rather than vertical, as in many birds. The more distal part of the accessorius muscle (distal accessory head) passes lateral to the tendon of insertion of M. flexor cruris medialis (= semimembranosus) and does not insert on the belly of M. gastrocnemius, pars media, as it does in the Whooping Crane.

M. FLEXOR CRURIS MEDIALIS (semimembranosus)

This muscle is similar in the two cranes. The tendon of insertion is intimately fused with the raphe of the accessory semitendinosus and pars media of M. gastrocnemius, just before the latter fuses with the internal head of the gastrocnemius. The muscle inserts by a thin aponeurosis (2.5 cm. long and about 1.5 cm. wide) on the tibiotarsus, beginning about 3 cm. distal to the proximal end of that bone. In the Whooping Crane the tendon inserts "some five centimeters from the proximal end" of the bone.

M. CAUDOFEMORALIS (piriformis)

Fisher and Goodman (1955:85 and 123) emphasized the amount of variation they found in this complex. They found both pars caudofemoralis and pars iliofemoralis in two specimens of the Whooping Crane, but only pars iliofemoralis in a third specimen. In one dissection, they found three parts to the muscle.

I found both parts to this muscle in three specimens of the Sandhill Crane. Pars iliofemoralis is a very thin, triangular sheet of muscle, 2 cm. wide at its base, where it arises primarily by an aponeurosis from the ventral surface of about the middle third of the posterior iliac crest; the belly is approximately 6 cm. in length. It inserts by a fleshy band (about 5 mm. wide) on the lateral surface of the femur, beginning about 3.5 cm. distal to the trochanter and 1 cm. distal to the insertion of M. ischiofemoralis.

Pars caudofemoralis has a small spindle-shaped belly, 8 to 9 cm. long and only about 6 mm. in maximum width. It arises by a small tendon (3 cm. long, but only 0.5 mm. in diameter) from the fascia covering the depressor muscles of the tail; I found no direct bony attachment on the pygostyle. This tendon passes through a bony notch at the most caudal end of the projecting posterior iliac crest; the tendon is held in the notch by a ligament, which completes a fibro-osseous canal. The muscle inserts by a long, flat tendon (2 cm. long and 2 mm. wide) about 3 cm. distal to the trochanter and directly medial to the insertion of pars iliofemoralis.

M. FLEXOR ISCHIOFEMORALIS (ischiofemoralis)

This muscle is well developed in these cranes. In the Sandhill Crane it inserts on the femur about 1 cm. proximal to the insertion of M. caudofemoralis (see above). There is a striking difference in the relationships of the tendons of insertion of M. ischiofemoralis and the two parts of M. caudofemoralis in the Whooping Crane as described and illustrated by Fisher and Goodman (1955:86 and Figs. 30 and 31). They state that M. ischiofemoralis inserts "posterior to and between the insertions of the two parts of M. caudofem." In no genus have I seen the condition illustrated in Fisher and Goodman's Figure 31. In the Sandhill Crane, pars caudofemoralis inserts medial to pars iliofemoralis.

MM. ADDUCTOR SUPERFICIALIS ET PROFUNDUS (adductor longus et brevis)

These two muscles exhibit about the same relative development in the two cranes. M. adductor profundus is entirely fleshy at its origin in the Sandhill Crane and I did

not find a conspicuous "heavy layer of tendon" covering the medial surface of this muscle such as Fisher and Goodman (1955:88) described for the Whooping Crane. The glistening muscular fascia is well developed, however.

M. AMBIENS

Fisher and Goodman (1955:88–89) called attention to the differences in termination of the ambiens tendon in *G. americana* and *G. c. canadensis*. In the former, the ambiens tendon serves as the "principal, if not sole, origin for M. flex. perf. dig. II, although there is strong fascial interconnection between the origins of Mm. flex. perf. dig. II, III, and IV, and in one instance there is actually a branch of the main ambiens tendon that goes to the tibiotarsus." In the Little Brown Crane, "M. ambiens connected distally to the small lateral head of M. flex. perf. dig. III. It had little connection with M. flex. perf. dig. II and none with M. flex. perf. dig. IV."

In the Sandhill Crane, I found that the ambiens muscle arises primarily by a flat tendon from the pectineal process. The small, spindle-shaped belly is 6 to 8 cm. long and less than 1 cm. in maximum width. Distally, a very small tendon (1 mm. wide) forms and has the usual course through the patellar ligament. The tendon then passes distad medial to the biceps tendon and serves as the primary origin for the lateral head of M. flexor perforatus digiti III; the ambiens tendon does not give rise to any other muscle.

M. FEMORITIBIALIS INTERNUS

There are minor differences between the Whooping and the Sandhill cranes in development of this muscle mass and I found variation in the pattern in the three specimens I dissected. In one right leg, the muscle was indistinctly divided into two heads. In another right leg, one long and two short heads were present; each gave rise to a tendon and the three tendons fused for a common insertion. In the other dissections, there were two distinct heads. The posterior or long head arises from the posteromedial surface of the femur, beginning a short distance proximal to the area of insertion of M. iliacus; the origin is fleshy as far as the medial condyle. The short or distal head arises from a small area (about 2 cm. long) on the anteromedial surface of the femur, just above the medial condyle. The small tendon from the latter head fuses with the patellar ligament and with the tendon of the long head; the combined tendon inserts on the medial corner of the tibiotarsus at the base of the inner cnemial crest.

"M. FEMORITIBIALIS EXTERNUS"

As Fisher and Goodman (1955:89–90) imply, there is some confusion concerning the muscle they consider under this name and their M. vastus lateralis. Fisher (1946: Table 42) stated that his M. vastus lateralis was a synonym for M. femoritibialis externus of Gadow and Selenka (1891:154) and Hudson (1937:20). This muscle was discussed earlier by Fisher and Goodman on page 81.

The muscle which Fisher and Goodman call "M femoritibialis externus," I believe is simply a distal head of their vastus lateralis (= femoritibialis externus). I considered this head a part of M. femoritibialis externus in the cuckoos (Berger, 1953:68 and Fig. 6); it was illustrated, but not given a special name. Mitchell (1901:647 and Text-fig. 79) also called attention to this distal part in gruiform birds. In the Sandhill Crane, the distal head of M. femoritibialis externus arises from the posterior and lateral surfaces of the distal half of the femur, posterior to the more distal origin of Fisher and Goodman's vastus lateralis. The tendon of the distal head fuses, in part, with the patellar ligament, but the strongest portion of the tendon passes distad to insert on the outer cnemial crest of the tibiotarsus.

Fisher and Goodman (*loc. cit.*) also state that Gadow and Selenka's (1891:155) "M. femoritib. medius is apparently lacking . . . or is fused to M. femoritib. ext." in the Whooping Crane. However, Fisher (1946: Table 42) placed his M. vastus medialis in synonymy with Gadow's femoritibialis medius, which Fisher and Goodman described on pages 81 and 82. The discussion by Gadow and Selenka (1891:155) of the origin of the femoritibialis complex is not entirely clear, but points out that the femoritibialis medius passes directly to the patella, and, in many birds, the fleshy fibers do insert on the proximal surface of that sesamoid (see Hudson, 1937:20; Berger, 1953:68).

M. OBTURATOR EXTERNUS

Fisher and Goodman (1955:90) said that "Hudson (1937:28) stated that M. obt. ext. had two distinct parts in *G. canadensis*; our dissection of this species showed the separation to be superficial only."

In the Sandhill Crane, also, this muscle may be a single mass or may be partially separated into two heads. It is a broad band of fleshy fibers with a nearly continuous origin from the anterodorsal and anteroventral margins of the obturator foramen. The belly conceals much of the tendon of M. obturator internus. The externus has a broad fleshy insertion (1 cm. wide) on both sides (proximal and distal) of the tendon of M. obturator internus.

M. OBTURATOR INTERNUS

This muscle is triangular in shape. It does not arise inside the pelvic cavity, as it does in *Porzana* and *Coua*. The fibers converge to a tendon, which emerges through the obturator foramen and inserts on the posterolateral surface of the femur, less than 1 cm. from the trochanter.

M. PSOAS (iliacus)

This is a flat, fleshy band about 4 cm. long and 0.5 cm. wide. It arises from the ventral edge of the ilium about 1 cm. anterior to the acetabulum. It inserts by fleshy fibers on the femur for a distance of 1 cm., beginning 1 cm. distal to the neck of the femur, just proximal and somewhat posterior to the origin of M. femoritibialis internus. Fisher and Goodman (1955:90) said that "the condition described by Fisher (1946:670) for the cathartid vultures is found" in the Whooping Crane.

M. GASTROCNEMIUS

The three heads of this complex are, in general, similar in the two cranes. The following specific points may be mentioned for the Sandhill Crane.

Pars externa arises from the lateral condyle of the femur, as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:91). The tendon of origin is, in part, fused to the biceps loop.

Pars interna has an extensive origin from the medial surface of the inner cnemial crest and from the patellar ligament. In fact, the fibers of M. sartorius and part of those of pars interna insert and arise, respectively, from a tendinous raphe separating the two muscles.

Pars media arises by a flat tendon from the intercondylar (popliteal) area of the femur, just proximal to the common tendon of origin for the long flexors. Fleshy fibers begin about 3 cm. from the femoral origin of the tendon. In the left leg of one specimen, I found an *accessory medial head*. This head (5 cm. long, but less than 1 cm. wide at the origin) arises from the posterior surface of the medial condyle of the tibiotarsus. The belly passes lateral to the inserting tendon of M. semimembranosus and anterior to the tendon of the distal accessory belly of M. accessorius semitendinosi. The belly tapers to a minute tendon, which fuses with the fascia covering the deep surface of pars externa (gastrocnemius) in the area where this head fuses with pars media.

M. PERONEUS LONGUS

Similar in the two cranes, this is a well developed muscle, which conceals all of M. tibialis anterior. The strong tendon of insertion forms as ossified radiating bands on the superficial surface of the belly. The tendon inserts on the tendon of M. flexor perforatus digiti III, 4 cm. distal to the proximal end of the tarsometatarsus. (See also Mitchell, 1913:1053.)

M. TIBIALIS ANTERIOR

Similar in general configuration in the two cranes, the femoral head (whose tendon is ossified) is almost equal in bulk to the tibial head in the Sandhill Crane. The common, ossified tendon bifurcates at the insertion on the tarsometatarsus, about 2 cm. from the proximal end of that bone, but the two tendons insert adjacent to each other.

M. FLEXOR PERFORANS ET PERFORATUS DIGITI II

In general, this muscle is similar in the two cranes. In one specimen of *G. c. tabida*, the belly was not bipinnate. Fisher and Goodman (1955:94) found this muscle "not clearly bipinnate" on one side of a specimen of *G. c. canadensis*. The total length of the belly is about 8 cm.; fleshy fibers extend further distad in the anterior half of the belly. The tendon of insertion is calcified in the region of the crus and tarsometatarsus, but not over the intratarsal joint. Fisher and Goodman found fusion between the tendons of Mm. flexor perforans et perforatus digiti II and flexor perforatus digiti II in *G. c. canadensis* (see also Mitchell, 1901:653), but not in *G. americana*. I did not find such fusion in *G. c. tabida*. The tendon of M. flexor perforans et perforatus digiti II perforates the tendon of M. flexor perforatus digiti II and is perforated by the tendon to digit II of M. flexor digitorum longus, as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:94).

M. FLEXOR PERFORANS ET PERFORATUS DIGITI III

This muscle has a small (10 cm. long) bipinnate belly. The tendon perforates and is perforated. Hudson (1937:42) and Fisher and Goodman (1955:97) found a vinculum connecting the tendon of this muscle with the tendon of M. flexor perforatus digiti III in *G. c. canadensis*, but Fisher and Goodman did not find such a vinculum in *G. americana*. This vinculum is present in *G. c. tabida*. The vinculum is short (about 0.5 cm. long), but strong, and is located about 3 cm. from the distal end of the tarsometatarsus.

M. FLEXOR PERFORATUS DIGITI IV

The origin and insertion of this muscle in the Sandhill Crane are similar to those described for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955:96). My specimens also exhibited the peculiar lateral head, which passes distad lateral to the biceps tendon before fusing with the medial head. The bulk of the muscle lies medial to the biceps tendon. Mm. flexor perforatus digiti IV, flexor perforatus digiti III, and flexor hallucis longus have a common origin, fleshy and tendinous, from the intercondylar area of the femur. This common origin is located just distal to the insertion of the accessory semitendinosus muscle and lateral to the origin of pars media of the gastrocnemius.

M. FLEXOR PERFORATUS DIGITI III

In the Sandhill Crane, the posterior head arises as described for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman. The much smaller lateral head is, in part, a direct continuation of the ambiens tendon, but a long (7 cm.), flat tendinous band, attached proximally to the head of the fibula, fuses with the ambiens tendon, just proximal to the origin of the fleshy fibers of M. flexor perforatus digiti III. This tendinous band is intimately associated with the lateral head of M. flexor perforatus digiti II. The fleshy fibers of the lateral head of M. flexor perforatus digiti III begin about 8 cm. distal to the proximal end of the fibula. There is a well developed vinculum between the tendon

of this muscle and the tendon of M. flexor perforans et perforatus digiti III. The tendon of insertion is perforated by both of the deep flexor tendons.

M. FLEXOR PERFORATUS DIGITI II

This muscle is as decribed for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955: 97–98). Both heads are present in the Sandhill Crane. The lateral head (about 4.5 cm. long) arises by fleshy fibers from the patellar ligament and associated fascia and from the tendinous band mentioned above. This head is not connected with the ambiens tendon. The medial, or deep, head, about the same length, arises by a flat tendinous band from the femoral tendon of origin of M. flexor perforatus digiti III (part of the tendon is calcified). The inserting tendon of flexor perforatus digiti II is perforated by the tendon of flexor perforans et perforatus digiti II, although the bulk of the tendon inserts on the lateral side of the proximal phalanx, as described by Fisher and Goodman (1955:98).

M. FLEXOR HALLUCIS LONGUS

The origin of this muscle in the Sandhill Crane is the same as Fisher and Goodman (1955:98) described for the Whooping Crane. The relatively small belly (15 cm. long) extends about half way down the tibiotarsus, but it is one of the best developed muscles on the posterolateral aspect of the crus. The tendon of insertion in the Sandhill Crane differs in that it does not pass through a bony canal in the hypotarsus (see also Hudson, 1937:69); it does pass through such a canal in the Whooping Crane (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:99). Fisher and Goodman have pointed out that "in most birds there is some sort of a connection between" the tendons of Mm. flexor hallucis longus and flexor digitorum longus, "but Hudson (1937:48) did not find fusion of them in *Grus* [*c.*] *canadensis* (nor did we); he noted only a vinculum between them, as was the case in one of our Whooping Cranes." In one of my specimens of the Sandhill Crane, however, most of the tendon of flexor hallucis longus fused with the tendon of flexor digitorum longus in the distal one-fourth of the tarsometatarsus. Only a very small branch of the hallucis tendon continued directly to the hallux; this tendon was not ensheathed by the tendon of M. flexor hallucis brevis. Fisher and Goodman also were unable to demonstrate such a perforation of the brevis tendon in *G. americana.* In a second specimen of *G. c. tabida* the tendon of flexor hallucis longus did not fuse with the tendon of flexor digitorum longus, but they were connected by a strong vinculum (representing over half of the hallucis tendon), 4 cm. proximal to the distal end of the tarsometatarsus; the remainder of the hallucis tendon inserted on the hallux. In a third specimen, the two tendons were connected by a weak vinculum (2.5 cm. long), but the hallucis tendon retained its integrity throughout. Mitchell (1901:654) illustrated the considerable intergeneric variation in the pattern of these two deep plantar tendons in several gruiform birds.

M. FLEXOR DIGITORUM LONGUS

In the Sandhill Crane, the belly (13.5 cm. long) of this muscle is slightly shorter than the belly of M. flexor hallucis longus (15 cm.). The lateral head is the larger; the medial head is short and small. The tendon of this muscle alone passes through the single bony canal in the hypotarsus. The insertion is typical.

M. PERONEUS BREVIS

This muscle is poorly developed in the cranes (see Mitchell, 1913:1053). In the Sandhill Crane, the belly is 13.5 cm. long, but it is less than 0.5 cm. wide. The origin begins at the level of insertion of the biceps tendon, as in the Whooping Crane. The insertion is typical (see Fisher and Goodman, 1955:99–100).

M. EXTENSOR DIGITORUM LONGUS

The belly of this muscle is about 14 cm. long, but only 1 cm. in maximum width at the head of the tibiotarsus. The tendon of insertion passes through a bony canal at the distal end of the tibiotarsus, but it is held in place by a ligament on the proximal end of the tarsometatarsus. The general development is the same as described for the Whooping Crane by Fisher and Goodman (1955:100).

M. POPLITEUS

Typical in origin and insertion in the Sandhill Crane, this small muscle is about 2 cm. long and 1.3 cm. wide. It arises on the fibula, inserts on the tibiotarsus.

M. PLANTARIS

This is a very small muscle in the Sandhill Crane. Its belly is about 7 cm. long, but only about 0.7 cm. in maximum width at the proximal end of the tibiotarsus. The minute tendon inserts on the medial corner of the tibial cartilage.

The short toe muscles are very poorly developed in the Cranes (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:102), although I found remnants of the following eight muscles in both legs.

M. EXTENSOR HALLUCIS LONGUS

This is relatively a very small muscle, 5 to 6 cm. long and with a maximum width of but 2 to 3 mm. It seems to arise exclusively from the fascia covering the anteromedial surface of the intratarsal joint. The tendon inserts on the medial side, and not on the dorsal surface, of the distal phalanx of the hallux.

M. EXTENSOR PROPRIUS DIGITI III

This muscle is rudimentary. I found a few fleshy fibers on the anterior surface of the distal half of the tarsometatarsus, but much of the muscle seems to be represented by semitendinous fibers.

M. EXTENSOR BREVIS DIGITI IV

This muscle also is rudimentary. Tendinous and fleshy fibers arise from about the distal third of the tarsometatarsus. The tendon is about 1 mm. wide; it passes through a bony canal between the trochleae for digits III and IV to insert on the medial surface of the base of the proximal phalanx, digit IV.

M. ABDUCTOR DIGITI II

The 3 cm.-long belly is composed of fleshy and tendinous fibers. It arises from the medial surface of the distal end of the tarsometatarsus. The tendon inserts on the medial side of the base of the proximal phalanx of digit II.

M. FLEXOR HALLUCIS BREVIS

This is a minute muscle, 3 to 4 cm. long and with a maximum width of about 3 mm. It arises primarily from the medial surface of the hypotarsus. It has a thin, hair-like tendon about 0.3 mm. wide. It inserts on the base of the hallux and is not perforated by the tendon of M. flexor hallucis longus.

M. ADDUCTOR DIGITI II

This muscle is typical in origin and relationships. The belly is 4 cm. long and 4 mm. in maximum width. It arises at the proximal end of the tarsometatarsus, immediately inferior to the hypotarsal area. The hair-like tendon is about 0.3 mm. wide. It inserts on the dorsomedial surface of the base of the proximal phalanx, digit II.

M. LUMBRICALIS

This muscle shows the poorest development of any of the short toe muscles, and I did not find it in all dissections. When present, it consists of scattered fleshy and

tendinous fibers, located at the distal end of the tarsometatarsus. These insert primarily on the cartilaginous pads for digits III and IV.

M. ABDUCTOR DIGITI IV

This is another minute muscle, having a length of about 4.5 cm. and a maximum width of 3 mm. The tendon is less than 0.5 mm. wide, but it expands distally and inserts on the lateral side of the base of the proximal phalanx of digit IV.

M. ADDUCTOR DIGITI IV

This muscle is not present in the Sandhill Crane, nor in the Whooping Crane (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:102).

SUMMARY

Only two of the 47 major wing muscles are absent in *Grus americana* and in *G. canadensis tabida*: Mm. flexor metacarpi brevis (see page 292) and entepicondylo-ulnaris. Pars propatagialis M. cucullaris (= "dermo-tensor patagii" of Shufeldt, 1890, but not of Fisher, 1946: 574) also is absent. The os humeroscapulare (see page 287) is absent in both cranes. The following similarities of wing muscles in the two cranes deserve special mention: The biceps slip arises from the coracoidal tendon of M. biceps brachii and has a typical insertion on the tendon of insertion of M. tensor patagii longus. Mm. tensores patagii longus et brevis are represented by a single fused belly. M. scapulotriceps has a strong aponeurotic anchor extending from the anterior edge of the belly to the humerus. M. flexor digitorum profundus has a more proximal insertion on digit III (of Fisher) or digit II (of Hudson) than M. flexor digitorum sublimus. The latter muscle, though its belly is very small, is present and similar in each. M. proscapulohumeralis is present in both cranes. M. subcoracoideus has a single head. The tendon of insertion of M. serratus anterior passes between the two heads (pars externa and pars interna) of origin of M. subscapularis. M. deltoideus major has the usual origin from the dorsolateral surface of the scapula and also has an accessory tendinous origin from the scapula caudal to the glenoid fossa. M. expansor secundariorum is well developed in *G. c. tabida* and undoubtedly in *G. americana*. The rudimentary M. anconaeus coracoideus is present in *G. c. tabida* and probably in *G. americana*. M. adductor alae digiti II (adductor pollicis) is an exceptionally well developed muscle, whereas Mm. flexor digiti IV (III), abductor major digiti III (abductor indicis), and flexor metacarpi posterior are poorly developed. M. latissimus dorsi metapatagialis is inconstant in both species.

The following differences between *G. americana* and *G. c. tabida* were noted in the wing muscles: M. pectoralis is divided into a superficial and a deep layer in *G. americana*, but not in *G. c. tabida*. The origins of Mm. latissimus dorsi, rhomboideus superficialis, and rhomboideus profundus are less extensive in *G. c. tabida* than in *G. americana*. There is a dermal component to M. deltoideus major in *G. americana*, but I did not find one in *G. c. tabida*. M.

deltoideus minor apparently has a single head in *G. americana;* it has two heads in *G. c. tabida.* M. serratus posterior is divided into a superficial and a deep layer in *G. americana,* but not in *G. c. tabida.* There are minor differences in the origins of all three serrati muscles. M. abductor alae digiti II (abductor pollicis) has two heads in both cranes; the anconal head arises from the extensor process of the carpometacarpus, the palmar head from the tendon of insertion of M. extensor metacarpi radialis. Fisher and Goodman (1955:68) state that in *G. americana* the palmar head arises, in part, by "tendinous fibers from the inserting tendon of M. tens. pat. longus"; it does not do so in *G. c. tabida.*

I doubt the existence of any separate muscle which might be called "M. proscapulohumeralis brevis." I agree with Hudson and Lanzillotti (1955:43) that M. flexor brevis digiti IV (III) probably is best considered simply a distal part of M. flexor digiti IV (III); that M. abductor indicis brevis is a deep fasciculus of M. abductor major digiti III (abductor indicis); and that M. abductor minor digiti III (abductor digiti II) is a ligament—I know of no bird in which there is a muscle in this position.

The leg muscle formula in the Sandhill Crane is ABC(±)DXYAmV. Mm. iliotrochantericus medius (C) and iliotrochantericus anterior are fused in some specimens. Hudson (1937:69) gave the formula for the Little Brown Crane (*G. c. canadensis*) as ABDXYAmV; I assume that the two iliotrochanterici muscles were fused in his specimen. In two specimens of the Whooping Crane, Fisher and Goodman found the formula to be ABCDXYAm; though they added V to the formula on page 124, they stated (page 97): "we did not find any vinculum between the tendons of M. flex. perf. dig. III and M. flex. perf. et perf. dig. III." In a third Whooping Crane, the formula was BCDXYAm.

The following features common to the Whooping and the Sandhill cranes deserve mention: The accessory semitendinosus muscle has two well developed heads. M. iliotibialis has a large aponeurotic portion in the center of its distal half. Mm. vastus lateralis (= femoritibialis externus) and vastus medialis (= femoritibialis medius) are similar in both cranes; M. vastus lateralis has two distinct heads of origin, one proximal and one distal.

In the Sandhill Crane the tendon of M. ambiens gives rise only to the lateral head of M. flexor perforatus digiti III; in the Whooping Crane the ambiens tendon serves as the "principal, if not sole, origin for M. flex. perf. dig. II." In the Sandhill Crane, M. flexor ischiofemoralis inserts on the femur proximal to the areas of insertion of both parts of M. caudofemoralis. In the Whooping Crane M. flexor ischiofemoralis inserts "posterior to and between the insertions of the two parts of M. caudofem." (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:86); this is a most unusual relationship for these tendons. Fisher and Goodman

(1955:94) found fusion of the tendons of Mm. flexor perforans et perforatus digiti II and flexor perforatus digiti II in *G. c. canadensis*, but not in *G. americana*; I did not find fusion of these two tendons in three specimens of *G. canadensis tabida*. In the Sandhill Crane, only the tendon of M. flexor digitorum longus passes through a bony canal in the hypotarsus; in the Whooping Crane the tendons of flexor digitorum longus and flexor hallucis longus pass through bony canals in the hypotarsus (Fisher and Goodman, 1955:99). I found considerable variation in the amount of fusion between the tendons of Mm. flexor digitorum longus and flexor hallucis longus (see page 299). Unilaterally in one Sandhill Crane, I found an accessory medial head, arising from the proximal end of the tibiotarsus, of pars media, M. gastrocnemius.

Literature Cited

Berger, A. J.

1953 On the locomotor anatomy of the Blue Coua, *Coua caerulea*. *Auk*, 70:49–83.

1956 The expansor secundariorum muscle, with special reference to passerine birds. *Jour. Morph.*, 99:137–167.

Fisher, H. I.

1946 Adaptations and comparative anatomy of the locomotor apparatus of New World vultures. *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 35:545–727.

Fisher, H. I., and D. C. Goodman

1955 The myology of the Whooping Crane, *Grus americana*. *Illinois Biol. Monog.*, 24, 127 pp.

Fürbringer, M.

1902 Zur Vergleichenden Anatomie des Brustschulterapparates und der Schultermuskeln. *Jena. Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss.*, 26:289–736.

Gadow, H., and E. Selenka

1891 Vögel. *In* Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Leipzig.

Hudson, G. E.

1937 Studies on the muscles of the pelvic appendage in birds. *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 18:1–108.

Hudson, G. E., and P. J. Lanzillotti

1955 Gross anatomy of the wing muscles in the family Corvidae. *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 53:1–44.

Mitchell, P. C.

1901 On the anatomy of Gruiform birds; with special reference to the correlation of modifications. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1901:629–655.

1913 The peroneal muscles in birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1913:1039–1072.

1915 Anatomical notes on the Gruiform birds *Aramus giganteus* Bonap., and *Rhinochetus kagu*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1915:413–423.

Montagna, W.

1945 A re-investigation of the development of the wing of the fowl. *Jour. Morph.*, 76:87–113.

Newton, A.

1896 A dictionary of birds. Adam and Charles Black, London, 1088 pp.

PARKER, T. J., AND W. A. HASWELL
1947 A text-book of zoology. 6th ed., vol. 2. Macmillan & Co., London, 758 pp.
SHUFELDT, R. W.
1890 The myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*). Macmillan & Co., London, 343 pp.
YOUNG, J. Z.
1950 The life of vertebrates. Oxford Univ. Press, London, 767 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL SCHOOL, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, MARCH 5, 1956

NEW LIFE MEMBER

Karl E. Bartel was born in Blue Island, Illinois, October 12, 1913, and now is employed by General Biological Supply House, Chicago. He has been interested in natural history since 1928. His bird watching developed into bird banding, and since 1933 he has banded over 30,000 individuals of 159 species. His interest is shifting now to wild flower photography, and to the building up of a series of wild flower slide lectures for rental purposes.

Mr. Bartel is a member of the American Ornithologists' Union, Illinois Audubon Society, Wisconsin Society of Ornithology, Nature Conservancy, Friends of our Native Landscape, Eastern, Western, and Inland Bird Banding associations, Wm. I. Lyon Bird Banding Council and the Chicago Ornithological Society. He is now President of the latter organization. In the picture he is holding a Red-bellied Woodpecker that he had just banded.

FOODS OF THE WILD TURKEY IN THE WHITE RIVER BOTTOMLANDS OF SOUTHEASTERN ARKANSAS

BY BROOKE MEANLEY

THE bottomland hardwoods of the lower Arkansas, White and Mississippi rivers, form one of the two best areas for the Wild Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo silvestris*) in the state of Arkansas. The wilderness aspects of the area, inaccessibility of many sections, year around abundance of food, and an extensive refuge area along the lower White River provide conditions for maintaining a fairly stable turkey population. The Wild Turkeys found in this locality are apparently of a purer strain than those occurring in the south-central pine-hardwoods section of the state, a more accessible area in which there have been some introductions from game farms.

During the period 1950–1955, considerable information concerning the food of the turkeys in the White River bottomlands of Arkansas, Desha and Phillips counties in southeastern Arkansas was obtained and is here reported.

HABITAT TYPES

The lower White River area is characterized by a typical southern bottomland hardwoods forest, which is subject to flooding almost every winter and spring. In this bottomland forest elevation and soils are the principal physiographic features that determine characteristic plant communities or forest types.

In low, poorly-drained flat areas the overcup oak (*Quercus lyrata*)–bitter pecan (*Carya aquatica*) type (Putnam, J. A., 1951. *Occ. Paper 116, Southern Forest Exper. Sta., U.S. Forest Service*) is predominant and relatively unimportant to the turkey.

The sweet gum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*)–water oaks (*Quercus* spp.) type (*ibid*) is found throughout much of the better drained part of the first bottoms, and, when not inundated, is widely used by the turkeys when foraging. Characteristic species of this type (Fig. 1) are sweet gum, water oak (*Quercus nigra*), Nuttall oak (*Quercus Nuttallii*), willow oak (*Quercus phellos*), American elm (*Ulmus americana*), sugarberry (*Celtis laevigata*), and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, var. *lanceolata*). Secondary species are red maple (*Acer rubrum*), cedar elm (*Ulmus crassifolia*), and southern red oak (*Quercus falcata*). Plants commonly found in the shrub strata of this forest are swamp privet (*Forestiera acuminata*), deciduous holly (*Ilex decidua*), haw (*Crataegus sp.*), and saplings of the several trees predominant in this type. Common lianas include greenbriar (*Smilax* spp.), grape (*Vitis* spp.), supplejack (*Berchemia scandens*), Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*), peppervine (*Cissus* sp.), and poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*).

FIG. 1. Open, park-like woods of Sweet Gum—Water Oaks type in first bottoms of lower White River. Wild Turkeys sought food in such sites in winter and early spring. Photograph by Peter J. Van Huizen.

Sweet gum, sweet pecan (*Carya illinoensis*) or southern red oak are often predominant on well-drained first-bottom ridges. Boykin's dioclea (*Dioclea multiflora*), a leguminous vine that produces a large seed, is strikingly abundant on these ridges. This first-bottom ridge type is the finest for turkey use; and it is not flooded except by unusually high overflows, perhaps once in seven or eight years.

Cypress (*Taxodium distichum*) and tupelo gum (*Nyssa aquatica*) are characteristic trees of bayous that flow into the White, but these do not rate as food producing trees for the turkey in this area.

Ox-bow lakes that are dry in summer are characteristic of the White River bottoms. These lake beds characteristically are surrounded by cypress trees but the beds are grown to grasses, sedges and other herbaceous vegetation. Grasses in the dry lake beds are utilized heavily by turkeys in droughty summers. Many of the ox-bow lakes are close to the river and the turkeys work back and forth to sand bars where they also feed on seeds of grasses, as well as grasshoppers (Orthoptera) and other insects.

The size of the present turkey population in the southeastern Arkansas bottomlands area is unknown. The last three years (1952–53–54) have been dry and have therefore favored the turkey population along the lower White,

FIG. 2. Sand bar along the lower White River used in late summer and fall by Wild Turkeys feeding on crabgrass seeds. Photograph by Peter J. Van Huizen.

which is normally subject to considerable overflow during the late winter and spring. During the fall many sand bars are exposed by low water stages (Fig. 2). In August, 1954, one observer in a boat counted 112 turkeys feeding on sand bars along a 12-mile stretch of the river, beginning at the southern boundary of the refuge and running north. Other observers counted 10 separate broods, totalling 110 turkeys along a six-mile stretch of the river, from July 17 to July 20, 1954.

FOODS TAKEN

A wide variety of plant and animal foods in the bottomlands are available to turkeys throughout the year. Fruits, seeds and herbaceous leaves form the great bulk of the turkey's food. Insects, while important on the basis of their frequency of occurrence in crops, gizzards and droppings, were consistently low in volume.

Crops of Wild Turkeys examined during the spring hunting season following a year when there is a good crop of sweet pecan mast usually contained from two or three to 15 whole nuts of this species (Fig. 3). During years of poor pecan mast, crops and gizzards were usually crammed full of sugar-

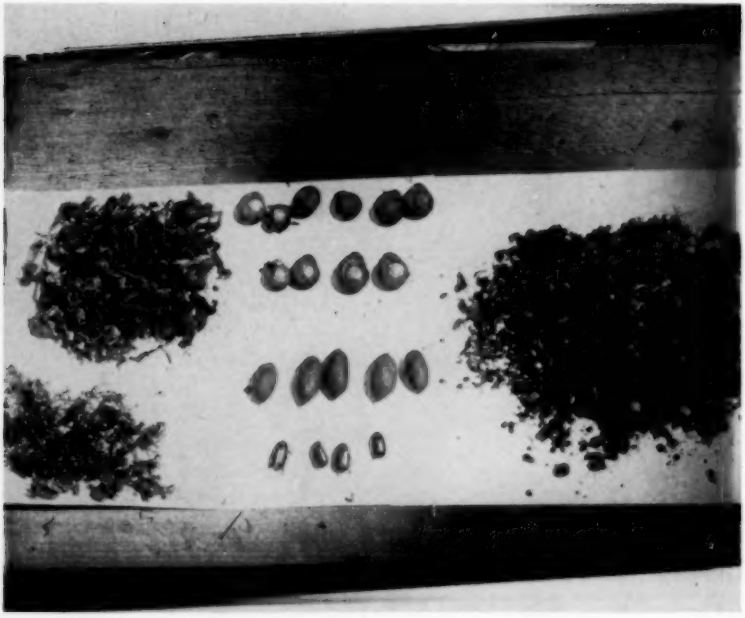


FIG. 3. Contents of the crop of a Wild Turkey collected in southeastern Arkansas in April, 1952. Food items include jack-in-the-pulpit leaves (upper left), poison ivy fruits and seeds (lower left), snails, sweet pecan nuts, scarabaeid beetles (center), grit and seeds of *Celtis* and *Berchemia* (right).

berry fruit, poison ivy fruit and seeds, oak mast, or perhaps some rather unusual plant food such as the catkins of cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*), flowers of the crossvine (*Bignonia capreolata*) and buttercup (*Ranunculus* sp.), or pods of vetch (*Vicia* sp.).

The seasonal abundance of food is further reflected in the turkey's diet as seen by an analysis of droppings gathered during June from bottomland woods in which blackberries or dewberries (*Rubus* sp.) were predominant; and in a series of droppings collected from sand bars and dry lake beds in the fall in which seeds of crabgrass (*Digitaria* sp.) and sprangletop grass (*Leptochloa panicoides*) respectively, were major foods on both a frequency of occurrence and volumetric basis. Snowbell (*Styrax americana*) had a high palatability rating in late summer and early fall with turkeys feeding along the river and in nearby dry lake beds. This woody shrub is usually found around the margins of old river bed lakes.

Orthoptera (mainly Acrididae and Gryllidae) and a number of slow-

TABLE 1

PRINCIPAL FOODS OF THE WILD TURKEY ON FIRST BOTTOM RIDGES ALONG THE WHITE RIVER IN ARKANSAS

(Per cent occurrence)

April — 22 crops or gizzards PLANT:		June — 60 droppings PLANT:		Winter — 112 droppings PLANT:	
Celtis laevigata fruit and seeds	90	*Rubus* sp. seeds*	87	*Quercus* sp. mast	94
Carya illinoensis nuts	55	*Carex* sp. achenes and perigynia	58	Gramineae blades	78
Nyssa sylvatica fruit and seeds	55	*Quercus* sp. mast	53	*Toxicodendron radicans* seeds	60
Quercus sp. mast	50	*Panicum* sp. seeds	40	*Crataegus* sp. seeds	47
Crataegus sp. seeds	45	*Forestiera acuminata* seeds	37	*Carex* sp. seeds	21
Vitis sp. fruit	40	*Rumex acetosella* leaves	35	*Vitis* sp. seeds	20
Berchemia scandens seeds	40	*Celtis laevigata* seeds	35	*Celtis laevigata* seeds	18
Toxicodendron radicans fruit and seeds	36	Undet. herbaceous dicot leaves	25	Undet. herbaceous dicot leaves	18
Polygonatum sp. seeds	36	*Ranunculus* sp. seeds	15	*Nyssa sylvatica* seeds	14
Undet. galls	32	*Styrax americana* seeds	15	*Carya illinoensis* nuts	12
Undet. seeds	27	*Alopecurus* sp. glumes	13		
Arisaema sp. leaves	23	Gramineae blades	10		
Undet. herbaceous dicot leaves	23				
Ranunculus sp. seeds	18				
Vicia sp. pods	18				
Ilex decidua seeds	13				
ANIMAL:		ANIMAL:		ANIMAL:	
Scarabaeidae	18	Scarabaeidae	47	*Nezara viridula*	44
Coleoptera	18	Formicidae	28	*Arilus cristatus*	28
Gastropoda	13	Coleoptera	12	Scarabaeidae	20
				Undet. insects	13

* With the exception of grass seeds, which were deliberately taken, other seeds were usually the remains of what were fleshy fruits at the time of ingestion.

moving insects belonging to the Scarabaeidae and Hemiptera were found to be important in the turkey's diet. Two large hemipterans, the southern green stinkbug (*Nezara viridula*) and wheel bug (*Arilus cristata*), so abundant in the winter droppings of turkeys, occur commonly throughout the winter beneath the leaf mantle of the riverbottom hardwoods.

During the late summer and early fall such crop pests as the fall armyworm (*Laphygma frugiperda*), spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*), and rice stinkbug (*Solubea pugnax*) occur abundantly among the grasses and sedges of dry lake beds where they are taken readily by turkeys.

Data presented below were based on an analysis of 1026 droppings and 22 crops or gizzards, supplemented by field observations.

Crops and gizzards were obtained from local hunters. Most of the droppings were collected on the White River National Wildlife Refuge by Peter J. Van Huizen, Manager, and Lloyd C. MacAdams, Patrolman. The droppings

TABLE 2

PRINCIPAL FOODS OF THE WILD TURKEY ON SAND BARS ALONG THE WHITE RIVER IN ARKANSAS

(Per cent occurrence)

Summer — 200 droppings		Fall — 310 droppings	
PLANT:		PLANT:	
Digitaria sanguinalis seeds	75	*Digitaria sanguinalis* seeds	77
Celtis laevigata seeds	67	*Styrax americana* seeds	73
Styrax americana seeds	67	*Echinochloa crus-galli* seeds	66
Gramineae blades	14	*Vitis* sp. seeds	60
Panicum sp. seeds	10	*Panicum capillare* seeds	59
		Quercus sp. mast	24
		Leersia oryzoides glumes	24
		Digitaria (ischaemum) seeds	23
		Bumelia sp. seeds	20
		Panicum sp. seeds	18
		Solanum nigrum seeds	11
ANIMAL:		ANIMAL:	
Scarabaeidae	49	*Solubea pugnax*	52
Formicidae	45	Acrididae	40
Acrididae	27	Other Orthoptera	20
		Scarabaeidae	18
		Formicidae	10

TABLE 3

PRINCIPAL FOODS OF THE WILD TURKEY IN DRY LAKE BEDS ALONG THE WHITE RIVER IN ARKANSAS

(Per cent occurrence)

Summer — 100 droppings		Fall — 244 droppings	
PLANT:		PLANT:	
Styrax americana seeds	98	*Leptochloa panicoides* seeds	100
Celtis laevigata seeds	72	*Carya illinoensis* nuts	65
Leptochloa panicoides seeds	66	*Bumelia* sp. seeds	52
Vitis sp. seeds	66	*Vitis* sp. seeds	52
Bumelia sp. seeds	16	*Echinochloa crus-galli* seeds	41
Gramineae blades	16	*Styrax americana* seeds	40
Digitaria sp. seeds	10	*Leersia oryzoides* glumes	29
		Toxicodendron radicans seeds	16
ANIMAL:		ANIMAL:	
Scarabaeidae	78	*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*	31
Gryllidae	74	Scarabaeidae	27
Acrididae	70	Orthoptera	23
Laphygma frugiperda	14	Gryllidae	21
Gastropoda	14	Undet. insects	15
Formicidae	12	*Laphygma frugiperda*	13
Solubea pugnax	10	*Solubea pugnax*	13
Pentatomidae	10		
Insect eggs	10		

were found by working behind flocks and checking fresh scratchings; by looking along paths in wooded areas and around water holes on logging roads frequented by turkeys; and in dry ox-bow lake beds and on sand bars.

The analysis of food materials was computed on a frequency of occurrence basis by habitat and period. Food items occurring in less than 10 per cent of the droppings, crops and gizzards in any series are not listed in this report (Tables 1–3).

Summary

A knowledge of turkey foods in the White River bottoms of southeastern Arkansas was obtained by an analysis of 1026 droppings and 22 crops and gizzards collected from various habitats during the period 1950–1955. Acorns, sugarberries, pecans, poison ivy fruit, blackberries and blades of grass were important foods in the first bottoms; seeds of crabgrass dominated droppings collected from sand bars in summer and fall; while in dry ox-bow lake beds, feathergrass seeds were the principal food in the fall, and styrax fruit in the summer.

Acknowledgments

The writer is indebted to Fish and Wildlife Service co-workers A. C. Martin and Johnson A. Neff for the identification of several food items, and to co-workers Charles C. Sperry, Vincent H. Reid and Peter J. Van Huizen for reviewing the manuscript. Anna Gilkeson Meanley assisted in the field work.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alexandria, Louisiana, November 15, 1955

NEW LIFE MEMBER

Albert Schnitzer, a native of New Jersey, graduated from New York University in 1934. After teaching mathematics for a short time, he entered business and now runs a plant which specializes in stainless steel machinings. He married Eva Feder of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, with whom he shares a lively interest in the natural sciences. A bander for the past five years, he is shown here among his traps at his home at Elizabeth, New Jersey, where this March he and his wife banded 259 redpolls. His hobbies include botany and photography, and he has travelled extensively in Central America, South America, and in the Caribbean.

TWO PHYSIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN BIRD MIGRATION

BY W. B. YAPP

THE crossing of large expanses of sea by migrant birds has been known from time immemorial, and journeys of several hundred miles, such as those over the Mediterranean, over the North Sea from Europe to Great Britain, and over the Caribbean Sea, are commonplace. More recently it has become generally admitted that even the Atlantic is crossed quite often, even if not regularly. The evidence for Atlantic crossings from west to east has been reviewed by Alexander and Fitter (1955) and since their paper was published, the magazine *British Birds* has contained five new records of North American birds in Great Britain. The navigation which enables long sea crossings to be made, and the muscular and respiratory physiology which permits long flights to be sustained, are obviously of great interest. There is very little experimental evidence on either of these matters, and my purpose in this paper is to try to apply what little we do know, necessarily in a theoretical way, to the problem.

Williamson (1952 and 1954) has shown from a study of the weather maps that the most marked migration into Great Britain from northern Europe occurs in meteorological conditions which produce a steady east wind, and that the notable invasions of American birds occur with west winds. From these observations he has drawn the conclusion that, under conditions of strong wind over the sea, birds abandon their standard direction and fly downwind, so that they are brought more quickly to land. Clearly a strong wind, especially a cross wind, must have great effects on migrating birds, but for us to be able to assume that this particular type of reaction to cross winds always or generally occurs, we must be able to show, following current evolutionary theory, that it has such advantages over all other types of reaction that its production by natural selection is probable. The possibilities have never, so far as I know, been fully considered.

In the discussion which follows I use terms in the sense which they have in dynamics and air navigation. "Speed" is rate of change of position, that is, distance traveled per unit of time; "velocity" is speed in a particular direction, so that it is a vector; "course" is the direction in which the bird propels itself through the air; "track" is the line over the land which it follows as a result of its flight and of the wind, that is the resultant of its own velocity and that of the wind.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am grateful to Mr. A. R. Blake, Mr. A. R. Mead-Briggs, Dr. R. H. J. Brown, Sir James Gray, Mr. G. C. Lambourne, Dr. R. W. Murray and

Dr. G. W. Salt for reading a draft of this paper or for helpful discussion.

Possible Means of Orientation in Overseas Flights

A bird out of sight of land and subject to a cross wind may do one of four things.

1. If it can continue to orient itself, it may continue flying in its standard direction, that is, on the course which has been laid down for the species in the past, presumably by natural selection. In daylight it determines this by some navigational clues which may include landmarks and the sun; at night, or at least on a dark night in latitudes and seasons where the direction of the sun below the horizon cannot be seen, it would need other means of orientation, but what these may be we do not know. If it does continue to fly in this way, the velocity of the wind must be added to the bird's velocity through the air, and if we know both of these we can find its track by the vector triangle method. To take a simple example, a bird which started to cross the Skaggerak at the south of Norway on a southerly course (180°) and encountered an east wind (90°) with the same speed as its own, would travel on a track of 225° and so arrive on the Yorkshire coast instead of in Denmark. Following the normal navigational usage it is to this type of displacement, and to this only, that the term "drift" should be applied.

2. The bird might, as Williamson suggests, recognize from the appearance of the sea the direction of the wind, abandon its standard direction, and reorient itself so as to fly downwind. I am informed that wind-lanes, which would seem to be the most likely clue by which the bird could determine the direction of the wind when out of sight of land, are only formed at speeds above Beaufort Force 4 (minimum speed 13 m.p.h.). The direction of movement of waves is an unreliable guide, since it may persist long after the wind has died down.

3. It would seem, however, that if the bird could tell the direction of the wind it might also be able to determine the relation of this to its own standard direction, and so be able to maintain the latter approximately by flying at the necessary angle to the wind. This would be comparable to normal air navigation, in which the course of the aircraft is calculated so that the vector triangle of the course plus the wind gives the required track.

4. If it had no navigational clues, and were unable to determine either its standard direction or that of the wind, the bird might continue to fly in what, to use anthropomorphic language, appeared to it to be the direction in which it started. I know of no experiments on this sort of blind flying, but for human beings walking, swimming and driving an automobile, the result of trying to keep a straight course with the eyes shut is in fact a large open curve, which approximates to a circle, and it is likely that the same would be true of a bird in flight. A bird doing this would still be

subject to drift. If the radius of the curve were large, the resultant track would be approximately the same as in 1 (derived from the bird's velocity and that of the wind). If the radius of the curve were relatively small, the track would be effectively that of the wind. The point of arrival on land would be the same as in 2 (changing course to fly downwind); the bird would, however, take longer to get there, for while in 2 its ground speed is the sum of that of the wind and its own air speed, in 4 it is that of the wind alone, since it spends as much time flying against the wind as with it. The same result would be given if the bird frequently changed its course. If the radius of the curve were of the same order of magnitude as the length of the sea crossing, the track of the bird would be effectively random.

Of these possibilities, 4 would clearly be disadvantageous and it would seem that a moderate radius of the curve in which the bird flies would be the worst. 1, 2 and 3, if the wind were in any degree a following wind, would all take the bird across the sea, but the points of arrival would be different. If the arrival coast were straight and ran at right angles to the bird's standard direction, the shortest crossing in terms of time would be made by 1 and the longest by 2, but if the coast were irregular and had bays and promontories, either 1 or 2 or 3 might bring the bird more quickly to land, according to the particular configuration of the land and the velocity of the wind. Condition 2 is likely usually to take longer than 3 and would only not do so if a high-speed wind happened to take the bird to a promontory which jutted far out from the coast. With so much variation it seems unlikely that natural selection could in any way discriminate among these three different types of flight. If 1 (maintenance of standard direction) is ruled out as improbable, it still remains true that 2 (flying downwind) would seldom be more advantageous than 3 (determining course from wind direction). Only if it were consistently so would Williamson's hypothesis of its choice by natural selection be possible. Since 4 (attempting to maintain a straight course without clues), though the worst of the four reactions, might be expected to lead to a large number of successful crossings and demands no special abilities in the bird, it is the one which for the present, on the principle of economy of hypothesis, ought to be accepted.

Some Energy Relations of Overseas Flights

At the end of a long sea crossing migrant birds are often exhausted, and it would be interesting to know from what sort of fatigue they are suffering and how near to every possible physiological limit they have gone. Williamson (1952) has reported that a number of birds weighed as they arrived at Fair Isle, off the east coast of Scotland, were lighter than the same species at the same time of year trapped at Lista in Norway. While it is interesting

that a loss in weight is probably demonstrable by weighing small numbers of trapped birds (though measuring such a variable quantity as the mass of a bird to four significant figures represents misplaced zeal), it would be more interesting still to know in what the loss consists and how near it goes in an average sea crossing to the theoretical and practical limit. The first of these, on which the second depends, could be determined only by chemical analyses of the bodies of migrating birds before and after their journey, but the following calculation, though approximate, may suggest the order of magnitude of the loss which might be expected.

There are several types of flapping flight, but it seems that in general in fast and moderately fast flight the up-stroke is passive, and this is true also of small birds in slow flight (see Brown, 1953, and the same author reported anonymously in *Nature*, 1955). Such flight means that the bird must fall during the up-stroke and rise again during the down-stroke, and it is easy to calculate the energy expended by the bird in maintaining itself in the air in this way. If any lift is contributed by the upstroke of the wings, as happens in larger birds in slow flight, there is a greater mechanical efficiency and less energy is needed.

Let the weight of the bird be x gms. weight, and let there be n wing beats per second. If downstroke and upstroke are of equal duration (as Brown, 1953, has shown to be true of the gull in fast flight) between two successive downstrokes the bird falls a distance

$$d = \tfrac{1}{2} \times \frac{g}{4n^2} \text{ cms.}$$

The work done during the upstroke to raise it again, is

$$f \times d = \frac{xg^2}{8n^2} \text{ ergs,}$$

and work done per second is

$$\frac{xg^2}{8n} \text{ ergs.}$$

The work done per hour is

$$\frac{3600xg^2}{4.2 \times 10^7 \times 8n} \text{ cals.}$$

This energy might be provided by the combustion of carbohydrate (probably chiefly glycogen) or of fat. Different carbohydrates have slightly different energy values (Benedict and Fox, 1925), but an average value seems to be 4100 calories per gram. I have not been able to find any figures for the efficiency of avian muscle, but the maximum for frog muscle is about 20 per cent and that for human muscle 22 per cent (Hill, 1939). In view

of the closeness of these two figures for rather widely separated vertebrates, it is unlikely that bird muscle is greatly different. The efficiency depends on the speed of contraction of the muscle, and falls off fairly rapidly on each side of the optimum. It is unlikely that the bird can maintain the optimum steadily for very long periods, however much it may approximate to a steady rate of wing-beat. There is also a loss of energy because the aerodynamic efficiency of the wing-stroke is less than 100 per cent, although it seems impossible to calculate this (Brown, 1955). Further, some energy is needed to overcome air-resistance, although at speeds of up to about 30 m.p.h. this is likely to be small in comparison with that needed to maintain the bird in the air. It would seem to be safe, in trying to calculate the maximum amount of food material used in flight, to take all these points into account by giving the wing an over-all efficiency of half its maximum, or 10 per cent. The work done per hour therefore represents the consumption of

$$\frac{3600xg^2}{4.2 \times 10^7 \times 410 \times 8n} \text{ gms. carbohydrate.}$$

Meinertzhagen (1955) has recently published figures for the rate of wing-beat of many species. For small and medium sized birds 5 beats per second seems to be a fair average value to take for cruising speed. Meinertzhagen contends that birds on migration fly much faster than usual, so that a value of $n = 10$ would not be far wrong, but if we take the lower value we shall get a maximum consumption of the food stores.

If $n = 5$, the carbohydrate consumed $= 0.00503x$ gms., that is, 0.5 per cent of the mass of the bird is used up per hour. If the chief source of energy is fat, as has been claimed for the House Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) by Kendeigh (1944), and as appears likely from the well-known deposition of fat prior to migration (see, for instance, Odum and Perkinson, 1951), the loss will be less. One gram of fat produces 9,500 cals. (Benedict and Fox, 1925), so that the work done per hour represents

$$\frac{3600xg^2}{4.2 \times 10^7 \times 950 \times 8n} \text{ gms. fat.}$$

If $n = 5$ as before, this $= 0.00217x$ gms., that is, 0.2 per cent of the mass of the bird is used up per hour.

Energy is also required for the maintenance of body temperature. Kendeigh (1944) has shown that in the House Sparrow this is, at 10°C external temperature, approximately $35x$ calories per hour, where x as before is the body weight in grams, which represents $0.0085x$ gm. of carbohydrate or $0.0037x$ gm. of fat. A small bird therefore uses its reserves nearly twice as rapidly to maintain its temperature as for flight. Since our figures for energy consumption have been maxima throughout, and since the air tempera-

ture will often be less than 10°C, this factor will almost certainly be exceeded as a rule. Most of the waste energy of the muscular contraction (we have taken this to be between 80 and 90 per cent) will be available for maintaining the temperature, and the total loss of reserve material appears to be of the order of 1 per cent of body weight per hour if it is carbohydrate, or 0.4 per cent per hour if it is fat.

If a bird crosses the North Sea from the Skaggerak to Fair Isle at an air speed of 30 m.p.h. with a following wind of 20 m.p.h., its ground speed will be 50 m.p.h., and its flight will take approximately six hours, so that it will lose some 6 per cent or 2.4 per cent of its mass according to whether it uses carbohydrate or fat. Williamson's experimental figures suggest that the loss is, in fact, more like 10 per cent. There are two possible sources of this extra loss. The bird may defecate during its crossing, and if we assume that it starts its flight immediately after feeding it certainly will do so, and it will lose water from the lungs and air sacs. Kendeigh found the total loss of moisture from his House Sparrows to be $0.005x$ gms. per hour for birds at rest at 10°C external temperature. This is approximately one and a half times the loss by combustion of fat under the same conditions, and, as in the combustion of fat the oxygen taken in very nearly balances the carbon dioxide given out, means that the bird is losing stored water over and above the metabolic water which represents the loss of oxidized material. Dawson (1954), who worked on the Brown and Abert towhees (*Pipilo fuscus* and *P. aberti*) found that at 39.5°C the birds drank more water than, as shown in a parallel experiment, they lost by evaporation. In flight, the evaporation of water will presumably be greater than when the bird is at rest, but by how much we do not know. If it rose to the level which both Kendeigh and Dawson found for birds at rest at an air temperature of 40°C, the loss for a six-hour flight would be about 10 per cent. Williamson's figures therefore appear to be remarkably close to the best theoretical forecast that one can make. (The evaporation of the water of course needs energy; for a loss of 0.015 gm. per hour it would be 8.6 cal. per hour. There is no means of telling how much of this has already been included in Kendeigh's figure of $35x$ cal. per hour for heat maintenance, but some of it will have been so included, and the addition of the rest does not greatly affect the magnitude of our result.)

If my interpretation is correct, the limits of a long flight may well be set by thirst rather than by hunger. Williamson (1954) has contended that on such flights, as for example in the west to east crossings of the Atlantic, it is a positive disadvantage for a bird to rest on a ship. The basis of this contention is that the bird will, if it flies on with a following wind, just about have exhausted its food reserves when it lands, so that anything which delays

landfall is likely to be fatal unless food can be picked up during the rest. Even if for most of the species of birds concerned little food is likely to be available on board ship, water, in the form of dew or rain, will often be present, and a rest may therefore be very helpful to a bird suffering from thirst.

Odum and Perkinson (1951) have shown that the body-weight of White-throated Sparrows (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) is about 20 per cent less in October and November (after migration) than it is in April and May (before migration) and that almost all this loss is of fat. These birds have not made a long sea-crossing and presumably are not near exhaustion, so that larger losses could be borne before death would occur. We do not know how rapidly the fat can be metabolized. Wigglesworth (1949) found that when fruit flies (*Drosophila*) were flown to exhaustion, they could fly again, either after a rest with no food, or almost immediately after being given soluble carbohydrates. The period of flight following a rest (but before exhaustion again set in) was longer the longer the rest; after an hour it was about one-sixtieth of the duration of the previous flight. These observations agreed with analyses of the body composition which showed that during flight fat did not disappear. Presumably it was converted to carbohydrate, and so made available during the rest.

It is possible that the chemistry of bird flight might be similar, although it would be dangerous to argue from insects to birds without experiment. If it were, a rest on a ship would allow an exhausted migrant to change stored fat into carbohydrate, and so allow it to recover and fly further, quite apart from the provision of food or water. The muscular physiology of birds, although little is known about it, is unlikely to differ in principle from that of frogs and mammals. Here there are several sources of fatigue: chemical substances other than carbohydrate may fail, there may be too great an accumulation of lactic acid, the nerve-muscle junction may cease to act, or the central nervous coordination may be upset. Fatigue due to some of these may be abolished merely by rest, as happens especially in human sleep. To determine the chief cause of the fatigue of arriving migrants would need experimental work, but much might be learned by observation of the conditions under which they recover. Until more is known it cannot be assumed that a rest on a ship is harmful.

Literature Cited

Alexander, W. B. and R. S. R. Fitter
1955 American land birds in western Europe. *Brit. Birds*, 48:1–14.

Benedict, F. G. and E. L. Fox
1925 A method for the determination of the energy values of foods and excreta. *Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 66:783–799.

BROWN, R. H. J.
1953 The flight of birds. II. Wing function in relation to flight speed. *Jour. Exp. Biol.*, 30:90–103.
[BROWN, R. H. J.]
1955 [Discussion on animal movement.] *Nature*, 176:1060–1061.
DAWSON, W. R.
1954 Temperature regulation and water requirements of the brown and Abert towhees, Pipilo fuscus and Pipilo aberti. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, 59:81–120.
HILL, A. V.
1939 The mechanical efficiency of frog's muscle. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 127:434–451.
KENDEIGH, S. C.
1944 Effect of air temperature on the rate of energy metabolism in the English sparrow. *Jour. Exp. Zool.*, 96:1–16.
MEINERTZHAGEN, R.
1955 The speed and altitude of bird flight (with notes on other animals). *Ibis*, 97:81–117.
ODUM, E. P. AND J. D. PERKINSON, JR.
1951 Relation of lipid metabolism to migration in birds. Seasonal variation in body lipids of the migratory white-throated sparrow. *Physiol. Zool.*, 24: 216–230.
WIGGLESWORTH, V. B.
1949 The utilization of reserve substances in *Drosophila* during flight. *Jour. Exp. Biol.*, 26:150–163.
WILLIAMSON, K.
1952 Migrational drift in Britain in autumn 1951. *Scot. Nat.*, 64:1–18.
1954 American birds in Scotland in autumn and winter, 1953–54. *Scot. Nat.*, 66: 13–29.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND, JANUARY 11, 1956

THE WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY

The following gifts have been recently received. From:

Andrew J. Berger—2 reprints
W. H. Burt—3 reprints
Frank N. Egerton, III—2 magazines
Herbert Friedmann—3 reprints, 1 book
Karl W. Haller—2 books, 1 pamphlet, 2 reprints
David W. Johnston—5 reprints
Daniel S. Lehrman—1 reprint
W. L. McAtee—7 reprints
Robert A. McCabe—4 pamphlets
Lyle D. Miller—19 magazines
Margaret M. Nice—14 reprints
William F. Rapp—6 reprints
S. Dillon Ripley—5 reprints
Alexander F. Skutch—1 reprint
J. Murray Speirs—1 reprint
Georg Steinbacher—2 reprints
Robert W. Storer—1 pamphlet, 3 reprints

GENERAL NOTES

Cape May Warbler in Oklahoma.—On May 7, 1955, in heavily-wooded bottom land of the Caney River, four miles north of Collinsville, Tulsa County, Oklahoma, L. Ray Bunch and I collected a male Cape May Warbler (*Dendroica tigrina*), apparently the first specimen for this state. The bird was singing and feeding industriously among the lower branches of a large pecan tree about 25 feet from the ground. With it were a male Myrtle Warbler (*Dendroica coronata*) and a male Yellow Warbler (*Dendroica petechia*). We saw no other Cape May Warbler. The specimen, now no. 2160 in the collection of the University of Oklahoma Museum of Zoology, was in full breeding plumage. It was very fat and its testes were enlarged (3 × 3.5 mm.). Dr. George M. Sutton verified our identification.

Nice and Nice (1924. *Univ. Okla. Stud.* No. 286:114), list the Cape May Warbler among those birds not reported in Oklahoma, but whose appearance is to be expected. Later, Nice (1931. *Publ. Univ. Okla. Biol. Surv.*, 3 [1]), in the last complete listing of the birds of this state does not mention the Cape May Warbler, nor is it shown in her list of additions to the 1931 publication (Nice, 1944. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, 24:14–15). In the literature published since the latter date, I have found only one record of this bird being observed here. One was seen by R. C. Brummet in the Quartz Mountain State Park of Greer County and was reported by Baumgartner (1951. *Audubon Field Notes*, 5:264).—John S. Tomer, *4045 E. 27th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma, August 29, 1955.*

Black Ducks eat stunned fish.—A power generation plant on the shore of Lake Erie near Erie, Michigan, discharges its cooling water directly into the lake. On the morning of January 23, 1955, a cold, brisk wind was driving the warm discharge water out into the lake through a gap in the ice. Near the gap some 700 ducks, mostly Black Ducks (*Anas rubripes*), rested while nearer shore in a small cove of open water about 40 others were feeding.

In addition to the Black Ducks, the small group included single Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*) and Scaup (probably *Aythya marila*) males and single Canvasback (*Aythya valisineria*) and Pintail (*Anas acuta*) females and two Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*) females. The Goldeneyes and Canvasback were diving; the Scaup floated idly; but the Black Ducks were busy taking and eating small fish about three inches long which they seemed to be finding just below the surface.

F. H. Kortright (1942. "The Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America," page 167), reporting the results of the examination of the stomachs of 390 Black Ducks, lists approximately 1 per cent of the content as fishes. In contrast, Milton B. Trautman (1940. "The Birds of Buckeye Lake, Ohio," page 178) reports that Black Ducks ". . . ate gizzard shad with . . . avidity . . ." and refers to their ". . . picking up and swallowing the benumbed and recently killed shad."

It seems likely that the ducks I observed were harvesting fish that had been stunned or killed by the hot discharge water. Although fish may not be a normal food for Black Ducks, this observation seems to confirm that they have no aversion to it and will eat fish in quantity when the taking is made easy.—John M. McCormick, *1827 Richards Road, Toledo 7, Ohio, October 5, 1955.*

Comments concerning the age at which imprinting occurs.—It should be called to the attention of workers in the field of ethology that many of the differences that have been reported in the age at which imprinting most readily occurs could be the consequence of inbreeding. In wild precocial birds, such as ducks and geese, the

phenomenon of imprinting is of great adaptive value, ensuring, as it does, that the young will respond properly to the parent at the same time at which they are physically capable of dispersal. Among altricial birds, needless to say, their physical inability to leave the nest makes the same mechanism less important. However, it will also be seen that the ability to be imprinted represents a highly maladaptive trait among domestic ducks and geese, as in such birds there would be a high likelihood of the occurrence of imprinting onto the wrong object. One would thus suspect the ability to be imprinted to be a rather labile trait which could be maintained only in the face of strong selection. As a consequence, inbreeding and domestication, with its concomitant and unnatural reduction of mortality, would tend to produce individuals differing greatly from the parent stock with respect to their imprintability. In this connection, it is well to recall the loss of broodiness in the white races of the domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus*). I would suggest that this could account for the differences in the sensitive periods and success of imprinting reported by several different workers: Fabricius (1951. *Proc. Tenth Internat. Ornith. Congr.*), E. H. Hess (1955. MS), K. Lorenz (1937. *Auk*, 54:245–273), M. M. Nice (1953. *Condor*, 55:33–37), and Ramsay and Hess (1954. *Wilson Bull.*, 66:196–206). —Peter H. Klopfer, *Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, September 28, 1955.*

Little Gull taken in Indiana.—On December 22, 1955, William J. Barmore, Ted Chandik, Richard E. Phillips, and I found an adult Little Gull (*Larus minutus*) feeding with about 20 Bonaparte's Gulls (*Larus philadelphia*) in the harbor at Michigan City, LaPorte County, Indiana. The gulls were feeding among the drifting ice cakes in a relatively open channel. After repeated observations of the Little Gull as close as 10 feet I collected it. This constitutes the first specimen for Indiana (although there are numerous sight records) and evidently one of the few specimens for the United States. It was very fat and weighed 155.5 grams. The sex could not be determined. Two of the three small minnows removed from the gullet were identified by Dr. Reeve M. Bailey, University of Michigan, as *Notropis atherinoides* (Emerald Shiner).

Phillips and I had observed an adult Little Gull at the above place on January 27, 1955, but had been unable to collect it. It fed with an immature female Black-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*), which I collected, and a few Ring-billed Gulls (*Larus delawarensis*), but there were no Bonaparte's Gulls. The previous night the temperature had been at least —10° F. and the gulls were feeding in two small, warm water outlets of the Northern Indiana Public Service Company plant. Except where these outlets flowed into Lake Michigan, no other open water was visible.

The Little Gull skin and partial skeleton are deposited in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology; the Kittiwake skin has been deposited in the Purdue University Wildlife Laboratory Collection.—Russell E. Mumford, *University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan, January 26, 1956.*

Evening Grosbeak nesting in Michigan.—Actual nesting records of the Evening Grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*) in Michigan are few. Wood (1951. *Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ.* no. 75:456) listed only two, although summer observations of adult birds were recorded from several areas. I would like to thank Dr. Lawrence H. Walkinshaw, who gathered most of the following information, for graciously turning it over to me for publication.

Dale and Marian Zimmerman observed about 50 grosbeaks July 25, 1952, along Highway M-77 at the Alger-Schoolcraft County line, 11 miles north of Seney. These birds were eating the fruits of wild cherry and *Amelanchier*; at least three birds were stub-

tailed young, barely able to fly, being fed by the adults (*Audubon Field Notes*, 6:284). From June 18 to 20, 1953, John and Ruth Bunnell, William A. Dyer, Peter Hovingh, Jr., James Ponshair, Walkinshaw, and the Zimmermans observed 11 to 12 birds per day at this site. The grosbeaks were coming to feed at a salt block behind Rustic Cabins Lodge. Grosbeaks came from the south, southeast, and northwest. Since more males than females were seen, the observers thought perhaps the birds were nesting nearby. These observers also found three male and one female Evening Grosbeak in the Dutch Fred Lake woods, two miles south of the Lodge.

In 1954, Dr. and Mrs. W. Powell Cottrille, Dyer, Vivian Mumford, Walkinshaw, and the writer made their headquarters at Rustic Cabins in late June. We found from five to 15 Evening Grosbeaks utilizing the salt block daily. On June 21, while working through a woods north of Dutch Fred Lake with Powell Cottrille and Walkinshaw, I noticed a rather conspicuous nest high up in a 90-foot sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). It was found to be occupied and a forked tail projected over the nest rim. After considerable stick throwing, we finally flushed the incubating bird, a female Evening Grosbeak. She called as she flew from the nest. Cottrille climbed the tree on June 24, but was unable to approach closer than about 10 feet from the nest. It was constructed on top of an almost horizontal, slightly ascending, small branch, about eight feet from the trunk of the tree. The four greenish-blue eggs were quite heavily marked with brownish spots and blotches which averaged less than an eighth of an inch in diameter. The nest was 54 feet (measured) above the ground and was rather loosely constructed of twigs and small sticks, which ranged in size from one-sixteenth to one-fourth inch in diameter and from four to six inches in length. Finer twigs composed the lining and the nest was well shaded and mostly covered from above by a clump of leaves. It was still occupied on July 1, when last visited.

From June 14 to July 2, 1955, H. Lewis Batts, Jr., the Bunnells, the Cottrilles, Dyer, Eliot Porter, Josselyn Van Tyne, and Walkinshaw again visited the area. They saw Evening Grosbeaks daily, but found no nests. From these records it appears that the Evening Grosbeak may nest regularly in the region north of Seney.—Russell E. Mumford, *University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 1, 1956.*

The nest and egg of *Tachyphonus phoenicius*.—The Red-shouldered Tanager (*Tachyphonus phoenicius*) is a medium-sized tanager which inhabits the Guianas, northern Brazil, southern Venezuela, and eastern Peru. The male is glossy black on both the upper and under surfaces, and there is a bluish sheen to the upper parts; the upper lesser wing coverts are scarlet and the axillaries and underwing coverts pure white. The female is totally different, the general color of the upper surface being dusky brown, while the throat and middle abdomen are Isabelline white. Ten male specimens which I collected in Surinam average 21.38 grams, and three females weighed 21, 23 and 25 grams, respectively.

I have been unable to find a description of the nest and eggs of this species. The eggs were not listed in the collection of the British Museum (Ogilvie-Grant, 1912. "Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum," vol. 5), in the Nehrkorn collection (1910. "Katalog der Eiersammlung nebst Beschreibungen der aussereuropäischen Eier." Berlin), or in the Penard collection from Surinam (Hellebrekers, 1942. *Zool. Meded.*, 24:271–272). Neither H. Snethlage (1928. *Jour. f. Orn.*, 76:726–728) or E. Snethlage (1935. *Ibid.*, 83:21) mentions nests or eggs from Brazil.

Zimmer (1945. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* no. 1304:23) stresses the paucity of information concerning the habits of this species. In Surinam *Tachyphonus phoenicius* inhabits rather open, sandy savannas covered with scattered bushes. It is rather common in this

habitat. On February 5, 1956, I flushed a female from a small clump of grass almost beneath my feet in an opening near the edge of a bush in a savanna near Zanderij (about 50 kilometers south of Paramaribo). The nest was on the ground at the edge of the clump and was rather well concealed; it contained a single slightly-incubated egg. The outer layer of the nest was composed of dry, rather broad grass stems and the inner cup was lined with very fine grasses. The nest was 6 cm. wide and its depth was 5 cm.

The egg was chocolate brown at its broad end, and this color was spread in smaller spots and blotches to the narrow end, where the ground color was greyish. The shell was not glossy. The egg measured 20.9 × 14.9 mm.—F. HAVERSCHMIDT, *P. O. Box 644, Paramaribo, Surinam, February 9, 1956.*

FIG. 1. Nest and egg of *Tachyphonus phoenicius*, Zanderij, Surinam, February 5, 1956.

Notes on the nesting of the Wandering Tattler.—The Wandering Tattler (*Heteroscelus incanus*) is a common nesting bird in Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. During the course of my field work I have frequently encountered the birds along the smaller creeks, sometimes seeing downy young, and on three occasions finding nests. These nests are, so far as I know, the only ones found since the first one was discovered in 1923 (O. J. Murie, 1924. *Auk*, 41:231–237). This first nest was elaborate for a shore bird, but the other three were much simpler, two of them containing practically no nest material, and the fourth composed of barely enough stems to cover the bottom of the depression, and some loosely-laid stems and fine twigs which formed a token rim.

In the finding of the third nest on June 10, 1953, I learned that both birds share in

the incubation of the eggs. On that occasion, I heard a tattler call two or three times near me and saw it on the margin of a gravel apron. Soon it moved slowly, with many stops, out on the gravel, and when it had reached about the middle of the gravel area a second tattler stood up beside it, and shortly flew away. It had been sitting on a clutch of eggs. The first tattler at once settled on the nest.

A further sharing of family responsibilities was observed after the eggs hatched. On the morning of June 29, a cool and cloudy day, I saw one of the parents brooding the young in the nest. The eggs had hatched sometime after I checked the nest on the preceding day. I left the parent undisturbed, and in half an hour returned with a camera. During my absence the family had left the nest, and the young were being brooded on the gravel about 30 yards from it. In a few minutes the tiny chicks scampered forth, and on twinkling feet scattered over the bar, 20 or 30 yards, in various directions in their active search for food. While the young foraged, the parent called at intervals, the calls serving perhaps to circumscribe the wanderings of the babies. The chicks called too, but so faintly and softly that the calls were hardly audible. In about five minutes the parent's calls became a little louder. It was evident that it was summoning the chicks. After a few of these louder calls, the parent squatted on the rocks and called more softly and coaxingly. At least three distinctive, soft calls were given, one of which reminded me of the loud, rolling call one frequently hears along the creeks. The young responded to the calls by feeding toward the parent and finally disappearing underneath her.

About 4:00 p.m. on the day the young left the nest I stopped to watch the tattlers again. Soon the parent in charge of the young called loudly, and walked a few feet away from the young. In a few moments the mate came flying up from the creek bottom and alighted about 20 yards from the rest of the family. It squatted on the rocks and called softly to the young, which responded and were soon brooded. The relieved bird flew down the creek, apparently to feed. Two hours later I again observed a parent take over the brooding task from its mate. The parents did no feeding while in charge of the young.

In the evening the adult with the young moved them from the gravel bar where they were hatched, down a 15-foot embankment grown up in willow brush (*Salix*) to the bars along Igloo Creek, a distance of about 100 yards. In moving the young the parent called loudly for a time from the top of a willow and then from a little spruce tree (*Picea*) part way down the slope. Then it flew down to the bar and called softly, and soon the young arrived.

Two days later the young were foraging actively in the new area. Part of the time they waded in an expanse of shallow water, picking insects off the surface. One chick captured an insect too large to swallow, so carried it ashore to pick apart. While I watched, the young fed for half an hour without being brooded.

On June 12, 1953, three of us flushed a Wandering Tattler from a nest on a bar about 30 feet from a small stream coming down one of the canyons cutting far back into Cathedral Mountain. On June 28 when I visited the nest area I found that a flood a few days earlier had dug a deep channel in the bar where the nest had been. This nest would have been safe from ordinary high water, for it was four or five feet above the surface of the creek, but the rise in the stream on this occasion was unusually high and destructive.—Adolph Murie, *National Park Service, Moose, Wyoming, March 12, 1956.*

Ringed Kingfisher at Austin, Texas.—On November 15, 1955, Eugene S. Tinnin showed me a bird at Barton Springs, Zilker Park, Austin, which I recognized immedi-

ately as a Ringed Kingfisher (*Megaceryle torquata*). I had recently seen this species, as well as all other North and Middle American kingfishers, except *Chloroceryle inda*, numerous times in tropical Mexico and in museum study collections.

At frequent intervals from November 16 through December 11 others familiar with the species in life—William S. Jennings of the Texas Game and Fish Commission, Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Webster, Jr., and Armand Yramategui—also viewed the bird through binoculars and a 30× telescope at distances ranging from 30 feet to 80 yards.

I asked each person who studied the kingfisher to make his own notes and drawings of it without referring to illustrations or descriptions for aid. Mr. and Mrs. William D. Anderson, Frances J. Gillotti, Emma L. Purcell, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Webster, Jr. complied. A summary of their extensive notes follows. The bird somewhat resembled nearby Belted Kingfishers (*Megaceryle alcyon*) but was larger and had a much heavier bill. Upperparts and chest were blue-gray; the tail was crossed by a number of white bars. Throat, collar, and a narrow band marking the lower border of the chest were white. The remainder of the underparts, including the crissum, was rufous. Webster described the call note as a "rusty *cla-ack* or *wa-ak*." Emma L. Purcell once watched the bird "dive into the water in the same manner as a Belted Kingfisher."

In addition to the fact that fish-eating kingfishers are seldom kept in captivity, the Austin individual showed no signs of having been caged.

The bird seen at Austin appears to be the northernmost Ringed Kingfisher on record. The next most northerly seems to have been one George B. Benners collected on the Rio Grande about one mile downstream from Laredo, Texas, June 2, 1888 (Witmer Stone, 1894. *Auk*, 11:177). Laredo is 219 airline miles southwest of Austin. I find only two other published reports of *Megaceryle torquata* in the United States. At the San Benito Resaca, Texas, 286 miles south of Austin, Luther C. Goldman discovered an individual on March 15, 1953. With C. E. Hudson he saw the bird again on March 19. (1953. *Audubon Field Notes*, 7:224). Lawrence Tabony watched another at Brownsville, Texas, 303 miles south of Austin, on August 29, 1952 (1952. *Audubon Field Notes*, 6:290).

Three of the four Ringed Kingfishers mentioned above were in female plumage; the sex of the individual seen at Brownsville is not stated. Perhaps females wander more often than males. Future observers of extralimital members of the species should note sex differences. Individuals with the rufous of the underparts extending over the chest and with the crissum white, are in adult male plumage.—Edgar B. Kincaid, Jr., *702 Park Place, Austin 5, Texas, March 14, 1956.*

Sandhill Cranes killed by flying into power line.—On March 22, 1954, I was watching Sandhill Cranes (*Grus canadensis*) on the North Platte River, four miles northeast of Hershey, Lincoln County, Nebraska. On the previous day we had counted and estimated 24,038 cranes roosting on a shallow, sandy stretch of river in this area. Most of them left the roost at daylight or shortly afterwards, flying to old cornfields to the south, southeast and southwest. In the evenings, just prior to dark, they flew back to the river, roosting on sand bars or in shallow water.

The morning of March 22 was clear with no fog. At 8:45 a.m. as I drove along an east-west road about one mile south of and parallel to the river where the cranes roosted, I came upon five Sandhill Cranes, all but one dead, lying in and at the south edge of the road. The fifth bird died during the day. A two-wire power line ran east and west 20 feet north of the highway. The wires, both on the same plane, were about 30 feet from the ground. Apparently before it was entirely light, these low-flying cranes

had flown into the power line in passing southward from their roost. They were still warm when I found them. One bird had a wing sheared off; one lost a wing and leg; another lost both legs. All five were saved as specimens. W. E. Eigsti and I examined the stomachs, weighed the birds, froze them and shipped two to Dr. Josselyn Van Tyne, University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology and three to Dr. George H. Lowery, Jr., Louisiana State University.

The stomachs had the following contents: (1) 13 kernels of corn; several weed seeds; some fine gravel. (2) 28 kernels of corn; corn hulls, sand; fine gravel. (3) 8 kernels of corn; corn hulls, weed seeds; coarser gravel. (4) 3 kernels of corn; corn hulls. (5) 5 kernels of corn; many oat hulls; gravel.

Two of the birds were males and three, females. Walter J. Breckenridge spent several days on this same area during late March, 1945. On March 28 he collected ten specimens, five males and five females. The average weight of these seven males was 3936.28 grams (range, 3402–4337) or 8 lbs., 10.8 oz. (7 lbs., 8 oz.–9 lbs., 9 oz.). The eight females averaged 3241.37 grams (2835–3856) or 7 lbs., 2.3 oz. (6 lbs., 4 oz.–8 lbs., 8 oz.).

The wing spans of five males taken by Breckenridge averaged 184.1 cm. (177.8–191.8) and those of six females averaged 168.8 cm. (152.4–182.9).

Thus all 15 specimens, ten collected by Breckenridge on March 28, 1945, and five that I found dead on March 22, 1954, were all Lesser Sandhill Cranes (*Grus canadensis canadensis*).—Lawrence H. Walkinshaw, *1703 Wolverine-Federal Tower, Battle Creek, Michigan, March 1, 1956.*

Lark Sparrow collected in Rhode Island.—On November 12, 1955, at Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island, a Lark Sparrow (*Chondestes grammacus*) was observed feeding with Savannah Sparrows (*Passerculus sandwichensis*) along the edge of a field adjacent to Newport's famed Ocean Drive. Since there was no previous specimen record for Rhode Island, the bird was collected. It was a male with the skull fully ossified; it weighed 31.7 gms. and was very fat. Its apparent good physical condition makes all the more curious the molt that the bird was undergoing.

The feathers over most of the body appeared fresh, but those of the posterior half of this sparrow were found to be in various stages of molt and replacement. The upper tail coverts on the bird's left side were fully grown and were slightly worn and ragged. There was one small feather on this side that was beginning to break out of the sheath. The upper tail coverts on the right side were all sheathed and about one-half grown. Two adjacent rectrices, lying to the right of the central pair, were normal in length but were worn, although not excessively. The remaining rectrices were all about the same length, sheathed and about one-half grown. All of the undertail coverts and many of the contour feathers on the right flank were still in sheaths and about one-half grown. There were fewer sheathed feathers on the left flank.

The specimen (JB no. 146) was identified by Dr. John W. Aldrich as the Eastern Lark Sparrow (*C. g. grammacus*).—James Baird, *Norman Bird Sanctuary, Newport, Rhode Island, March 22, 1956.*

Records of the Buff-breasted Sandpiper from Alabama.—Buff-breasted Sandpipers (*Tryngites subruficollis*) were never collected in Alabama prior to 1955, although H. S. Peters took one near Pensacola, Florida, a short distance east of the Alabama border on September 2, 1936, and T. D. Burleigh took another from Deer Island, Mississippi, a few miles west of the state line, on September 6, 1940. A. H. Howell's "Birds of Alabama," published in 1924, does not list this species as occurring in Alabama. The only known records are those of Henry Stevenson, who noted them near Northport, in

Tuscaloosa County, on September 7 and September 24, 1938, and again near Stroud, in Chambers County, on August 10, 1952.

In the late afternoon of September 14, 1955, Eugene Cypert, E. A. Byford, W. M. Depreast, and the writer were observing shorebird migrants in the Garth Slough vicinity of the Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. This locality lies some five miles east of Decatur, Alabama, in Morgan County. At that stage of water it consisted of several hundred acres of mud flat, interspersed with channels. Cypert observed five Buff-breasted Sandpipers feeding in short grass on a high portion of mud flat and tentatively identified nine or ten others at a greater distance. Since Thomas A. Imhof was at that time rewriting "Birds of Alabama," and since no specimen was on record for the state, one was collected from the small flock. Later a study skin was prepared and submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; the identification was confirmed by Dr. J. W. Aldrich.

The Garth Slough locality was revisited September 15 but no more of these birds were seen. Byford, on September 23, reported seeing two more in the same vicinity.—THOMAS Z. ATKESON, *Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge, Decatur, Alabama, April 1, 1956.*

The Muscovy Duck in the Pleistocene of Panamá.—During the dry seasons of 1950 and 1951 Dr. C. Lewis Gazin, Curator of Vertebrate Paleontology in the U.S. National Museum, excavated several Pleistocene fossil localities on the Azuero Peninsula on the Pacific side of the Republic of Panamá. In 1951, among abundant remains of ground sloths at El Hatillo, near the highway one and one-half miles west of Pesé, Province of Herrera, he obtained one bone of a bird, the distal two-third of a right ulna (U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 21312). This I have identified as from a Muscovy Duck, *Cairina moschata* (Linnaeus). Dr. Gazin considers the spring deposit from which this bone was obtained as Upper Pleistocene. The bone is stained light brown in color and is somewhat mineralized. It marks the first definite report of an avian fossil from Central America. The Muscovy Duck, well known in domestication, ranges in the wild in suitable habitats in the tropical lowlands from Sinaloa and Tamaulipas in northern México southward along both coasts of Central America and South America to Perú and Argentina. The species is locally common in lagoons and marshes in Panamá today where it is known to hunters as the *pato real.*

Cairina moschata has been found previously in cave deposits of supposed Pleistocene Age in southern Brazil so that it seems to have had an extended range over a long period of time.—ALEXANDER WETMORE, *Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D.C., May 3, 1956.*

ORNITHOLOGICAL NEWS

The Wilson Ornithological Society is indebted to Dr. Josselyn Van Tyne for his careful compilation of the list of serial publications in the Society's Library appearing in this issue. It is hoped that the publication of this list will stimulate members to fill out series which are incomplete and will result in increased use of the Library.

The Conservation Department of Cornell University is conducting a research project concerned with hybridization in surface-feeding ducks, including the Mallard, Pintail, Black Duck, Gadwall, Green-winged Teal, Blue-winged Teal, and Shoveller. The purpose of this study is to obtain further information on the relationships within this controversial group, using behavioral data, relative fertility determinations, and possibly other physiological techniques. It is hoped that the greatest possible number of hybrid crosses among these species may be studied, and we are in need of first generation male hybrids of known parentage for this purpose. Any aviculturist who happens to possess such birds, and who is willing to lend them for this project should contact Charles G. Sibley or Paul A. Johnsgard, Department of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

A new list of sales publications has been compiled by the New York State Museum and is available without charge on request to the Museum at Albany 1, New York. The revised list includes a considerable number of zoological bulletins, circulars, handbooks, etc., that were formerly considered out of print and have been available only through dealers. The stock of some of these items is small; in such cases, preference will be given to orders from libraries of universities, foundations and other organizations.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

A recent article on distribution of the Dickcissel by Dr. A. O. Gross (1956. *Auk*, 73:66–70) disregards several major contributions to his topic printed in a New York State magazine (Spiker, 1950. *Kingbird*, I (1):6; Stoner, 1951. *Kingbird*, I (2):12; Tabor and Benton, 1951. *Kingbird*, I (3):57). This points once again to the need for more complete recording of available ornithological literature.

Dr. Stratton, editor of the *Zoological Record*, has written to ask that I attempt to persuade editors of such journals to forward copies of their magazines to Col. W. P. C. Tenison, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW 7, England. They would also be pleased to have copies of back numbers so that the literature contained therein may be recorded.—Gerald R. Rising, Editor, *The Kingbird*

72 Allen's Creek Road
Rochester 18, New York

WILSON SOCIETY LIBRARY

Serial Publications

The serial publications of the Wilson Ornithological Society Library are catalogued, bound, and shelved by the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology in the Bird Division's library rooms. Except for certain rare items that should not be subjected to the risks of transportation, these serials, like the books, are mailed out on request to members of the Society, the University paying postage one way and the borrower paying the return. Some volumes of journals have been completed by combining issues owned by the Society with issues in the University's holdings; a bound volume contributed in part by the Society is, of course, available *in toto* to the Society's members. Secondly, serials contributed to the Society's Library which duplicate serials already owned by the University are usually placed in storage cupboards and separately catalogued; recording of these duplicates is not yet up to date. Thirdly, new gifts of serials are constantly received. Fourthly, some serials are scatteredly represented and appear only in the Library's author catalog. Thus, certain periodicals are more completely available to Members than the following list of the Society's holdings would indicate; and a few titles may be available that are not represented in the list. Members should send inquiries to the Library about their needs; when a particular reference is required, it is well to give it in full, since the Library may have a reprint or a "tear-sheet" of the reference listed under author. Members with serials available as gifts to the Library are requested to state whether these may be exchanged or sold by the Library should they prove to be "surplus duplicates" (i.e., not needed as replacements for worn, damaged, or lost copies).

All serials currently received are indicated in the list by dots following a date and serial number. Unless otherwise stated, such titles are complete to date from the issue specified. Degrees of completeness of series are roughly represented by "scattered," "in part," "incomplete."

Acta Zoologica Fennica (Bird Papers). 1927, No.3. . . .

Agassiz Association. *See* Swiss Cross

A[gassiz] A[ssociation] Bulletin. 1890–1891, Vols.1–2, in part

Agassiz [Association] Journal. 1885, Vol. I, in part

Agassiz Bulletin. 1885, one issue

Agassiz Chapter. 1886, 2 issues

Agassiz Companion ("Literary Companion" *and* "Agassiz Record"). 1886–1890, scattered issues

Agassiz Notes. 1885–1886, Vol.1, in part

Agassiz Record. *See* Agassiz Companion

Agassiz Record (Iowa). 1888, Vol.1, in part

Alauda. 1947, Vol.15. . . . (+)

Amateur Naturalist. 1904–1908, Vols.1–4, in part

American Biology Teacher. 1938–1941, Vols.1–4

American Bird-House Journal. Scattered Issues

American Falconer. 1942–1944, Vols.1–2

American Game Conference, Transactions. 1934, 20th

American Magazine of Natural Science. Scattered issues

American Midland Naturalist. 1940, Vol. 23. . . . (+)

American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin (Bird Papers). 1949, Vol.93. . . . (+)

American Museum Novitiates (Bird Papers). 1949, No.1395. . . . (+)

American Naturalist. Scattered issues

American Ornithology. 1901–1906, Vols. 1–6, in part

American Osprey. 1890, Vol.1 (complete set)

American Pigeon Journal. 1947, one issue

American Society of Curio Collectors, Yearbook. 1909

American Zoologist and Home Journal of Science. 1896, 2 issues

Animal Behaviour. *See* Bulletin of Animal Behaviour

Animal Kingdom. 1946. . . . (incomplete)
Apteryx. 1905, Vol.1, Nos.1–2
Aquila. 1943, Vol.50. . . . (+)
Archives suisses d'ornithologie. 1941, Vol. 1. . . .
Ardea. 1931, Vol.20. . . .
Ardeola. 1954, Vol.1. . . .
Atlantic Naturalist. (*formerly* Wood Thrush). 1945, Vol.1. . . .
Atlantic Slope Naturalist. 1903, Vol.1, in part
Audubon Bulletin. *See* Illinois Audubon Society
Audubon Field Notes. 1947, Vol.1. . . .
Audubon Magazine (Forest and Stream Publ. Co.). 1887–1888, Vol.1, in part
Audubon Magazine (*formerly* Bird-Lore). 1939. . . . (+)
Audubon Warbler. 1941, Vol.4. . . . (incomplete)
Auk. 1939, Vol.56. . . . (+). (*Plus* Bulletin Nuttall Ornithological Club, 1876–1883, complete.)
Aus der Heimat. 1936, 2 issues
Avicultural Magazine. 1946, Vol.52. . . .
Aviculture (*now merged with* Avicultural Magazine). Scattered issues
Avifauna. 1895, Vol.1, Nos.1–2
Battle Creek Nature News. 1931, one issue
Bayern. *See* Ornithologischen Gesellschaft
Bay State Oologist. 1888, Vol.1, in part
Bear Hill Advertiser. 1903, 2 issues
Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Vögel. 1929, Vol.5. . . .
Beringer und Freunde der Schweiz, Vogelwarte Sempach, Mitteilungen. 1938–1939, Heft 1–2
Biological Leaflet. 1933, No.1. . . .
Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings (Bird Papers). Scattered issues
Biologische Abhandlungen. 1952, No.1. . . .
Bird-Banding. 1930, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete). (*See also* Northeastern Bird-Banding Association, Bulletin.)
Bird Banding Notes. 1922, No.2. . . . (incomplete)
Bird-Lore. *See* Audubon Magazine
Bird-Lovers' League Magazine. 1935, 3 issues
Bird News (California). 1909, Vol.1, in part
Bird News for the School (*later* "Bird News," publ. by Brookline Bird Club). 1942, 3 issues
Bird Study. 1954, Vol.1. . . .
Bird Survey of the Detroit Region. *See* Detroit Audubon Society
Birds and Nature [*with varying title*]. 1897–1916, in part
Birds of Long Island. 1939–1950, in part
Bittern (Maine). 1890–1891, Vol.1, in part
Bittern (Iowa). 1901, Vol.1, No.1
Bluebird (Missouri Audubon Society). 1939–1950, in part
Blue Bird ("Junior Audubon Monthly"; *later* "Nature and Culture" *and various titles*). 1914–1920, scattered issues
Blue-Jay. 1942, Vol.1. . . .
Bokmakierie. 1950, Vol.3. . . .
Bologna, Università, Istituto Zoologico, Ricerche di Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia. 1930, No.1. . . .
Bologna, Università, Laboratorio di Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia, Supplemento alle Ricerche di Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia. 1949, Vol.2. . . .
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 1950, Vol. 1. . . .
Boston Society of Natural History, Occasional Papers. 1904–1941, scattered issues
Boston Society of Natural History, Bulletin. 1915–1936, scattered issues
Bowdoin Scientific Station, Annual Report and Bulletin. 1936, No.1. . . .
British Birds. 1946, Vol.39. . . . (+)
British Columbia, Provincial Museum of Natural History Report for 1914
British Ornithologists' Club, Bulletin. 1945, Vol.66. . . .
British Trust for Ornithology. Various publications
Brodie Club, Proceedings. 1937, No.1. . . .
Brookline Bird Club. *See* Bird News for the School
Buckeye State Collector. 1887, 2 issues
Bulletin of Animal Behaviour. 1938–1951 (complete set, except for the rare No. 4)
Bulletin Ornithologique. 1956, Vol.1, No.1
Buzzard. 1926–1927, Vol.1

Califor Naturalist Club, Bulletin. 1916, Vol. 1, No.1

California Academy of Science Proceedings. 1900–1926, scattered issues

California Art and Nature. 1901–1902, in part

California Traveller and Naturalist (*later* Traveller and Naturalist). 1892–1893, in part

California, University of, Publications in Zoology (Bird Papers). Listed under author in W.O.S. Library Book List

Call-Notes (*formerly* Huntington Chat). 1950, one issue

Canada, Provancher Society of Natural History. *See* Provancher Society of Natural History

Canadian Alpine Journal. 1912, one issue

Canadian Field-Naturalist (*formerly* Ottawa Naturalist). Scattered issues

Canadian Sportsman and Naturalist. 1881–1883, Vols.1–3, in part

Cardinal. 1927–1943 (incomplete)

Carolina Bird Club. *See* Chat

Cassinia. 1890, No.1. . . .

Československý Ornitholog. 1936–1948, Vols.3–15 (incomplete)

Chat (North Carolina Bird Club; Carolina Bird Club). 1937, Vol. 1. . . .

Chicago Academy of Sciences, Bulletin of the Natural History Survey. 1907, No.6

Chicago Natural History Museum (*formerly* Field Museum of Natural History). Zoological Series. 1896. . . . (being completed by member of the Society). *See also* Fieldiana.

Chicago Naturalist. 3 issues.

Cleveland Academy of Natural Science, Proceedings. 1874

Cleveland Bird Club. Various publications

Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Scientific Publications. Two issues

Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen, Orgaan. *See* Limosa

Collector (*formerly* Young Collector; Des Moines). 1881–1882, in part

Collector (Pekin, Illinois). 1893, Vol.1, in part

Collectors' Journal. 1901, one issue

Collectors' Monthly (California). 1911, 3 issues

Collectors' Monthly (Connecticut). 1890–1892, in part

Collectors' Monthly (New York). *See* Natural History, New York

Collector's Monthly (Philadelphia). 1886, Vol.1, No.1

Collectors Note Book. 1904–1905, in part

Collectors' Standard. *See* The Mohawk Standard

Collectors' Star. 1888, No.2

Colorado Museum of Natural History, Proceedings. One issue

Columba. 1951, one issue

Comparative Oology. *See* Santa Barbara, California, Journal of Museum of Comparative Oology

Condor. 1940, Vol.42. . . .

Conservación en las Americas. *See* Pan American Union

Conservation, Miscellaneous pamphlets and periodicals on the subject

Contributions to North American Ornithology. 1901–1904, Vol.1, in part

Cooper Ornithological Club, Bulletin. *See* Condor

Curio. 1890, one issue

Curio Bulletin (*formerly* Curio Collector). 1910–1914, in part

Curio Collector. *See* Curio Bulletin

Curio Exchange. 1900–1901, in part

Curio Informant. 1889, Vol.1, No.1

Curiosity Collector. 1889, one issue

Curlew (*predecessor of* Wilson Bulletin). 1888–1889 (complete set)

Danish Review of Game Biology. 1945, Vol. 1. . . .

Danske-fugle. 1920–1937, Vols.1–4 (complete?)

Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift. 1946, Vol.40. . . . (+)

Danske Vildtundersøgelser. 1953, Part 1. . . .

Delaware Valley Ornithological Club. *See* Cassinia

Delta Waterfowl Research Station. Various publications

Detroit Audubon Society, Bird Survey of the Detroit Region. 1945 [No.1]. . . . (Also various publications)

Dickcissel (*formerly* Sioux City Bird Study Club Review). 1934, Vol.1. . . . (in part)
Duckological (Ducks Unlimited, Canada). Publications, 1938. . . .
Eastern Bird Banding Association, Bulletin. 1941–1947, Vols.4–10, in part
Ecological Society of America, Bulletin. 1943, 3 issues
Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology. Various publications
Elepaio. 1946, Vol.6. . . .
El Paso Bird Study Club. *See* Roadrunner
Emergency Conservation Committee. Various publications, 1929. . . .
Empire State Exchange. 1889–1892 (incomplete)
Emu. 1942, Vol.42. . . . (+)
Essex County Ornithological Club, Bulletin. 1921, one issue
Evening Grosbeak Survey News. 1950, No. 1. . . .
Exchange (Illinois). 1889, Vol.1
Exchange (Michigan). 1885, one issue
Exchangers' Aid (*later* Exchanger and Collector). 1885, 2 issues
Exchangers' Monthly (*later* Mineralogist's Monthly). 1885–1890, Vols.1–5
Fair Isle Bird Observatory. Various publications, 1950. . . .
Falconry News and Notes. 1953, Vol.1. . . .
Falke, Der. 1954, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)
Fauna och Flora. 1951. . . .
Feathers. 1939, Vol.1. . . .
Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. *See* Pittman-Robertson Program
Federation of Ontario Naturalists, Bulletin. 1954, No.66. . . .
Field and Forest. 1875–1878, Vols.1–3, in part
Field Museum of Natural History. *See* Chicago Natural History Museum *and* Fieldiana
Fieldiana (Zoology). 1945, Vol.31. . . .
Field Ornithology. 1938–1941, Vols.1–3
Fish and Wildlife Service. Various publications
Flicker. 1937, Vol.9. . . . (+)
Florida Audubon Bulletin. *See* Florida Naturalist
Florida Game and Fish. 1940–1947, Vols. 1–4
Florida Naturalist (*formerly* Florida Audubon Bulletin). 1946, Vol.20. . . . (+)
Flying Feathers. *See* Ohio Cardinal
Forest and Field. 1892, Vol.1
Forest and Stream. 1921–1923, in part. (Only issues containing important ornithological material can be shelved in the Library.)
France, Société Ornithologique de, Mémoires. 1953, No.5, Pt.1. . . .
Gameland. 1894–1896, 2 issues
Game-Research papers. *See* Riistatieteellisiä Julkaisuja
Game Research News Letter (University of Wisconsin). 1937, No.12
Garner and Naturalists' Gazette. 1891, in part
Genève, Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de. 1907–1932, Vols. 1–4
Georgia Ornithological Society, Occasional Publications. 1938, No.1. . . . (*See also* Oriole.)
Gerfaut, Le. 1931, Vol.21. . . . (incomplete)
Gleanings from Nature. Scattered issues
Golden State Scientist. 1886, Vol.1, No.1
Goshawk. 1948, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)
Göteborgs Museum, Årstryck. 1930. . . . (incomplete)
Grant Cook Bird Club, Youngstown, O. *See* Ohio Cardinal
Guide to Nature. Scattered issues
Gull. 1940, Vol.22. . . . (+)
Harvard, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin. 1940. . . . (+)
Hawaiian Naturalist. 1944, Vol.1, Nos.1–2
Hawk and Owl Society, Bulletin. 1932–1935, Vols.1–5 (complete set)
Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association, Annual Report. 1938, No.1. . . . ; *also* miscellaneous publications
Hawkeye Ornithologist and Oologist. 1888–1889, Vols.1–2, in part
Heron. 1930, 1932, Nos. 1–2 (complete set)
Hobby Reporter. 1942, 2 issues
Hoosier Naturalist. *See* Kansas City Scientist
Hornero, El. 1935, Vol.6. . . .
Hummer. 1899, Vol.1, in part

Humming Bird. 1891, Vol.1, No.1

Hunting and Fishing. 1937, one issue

Huntington Chat. *See* Call Notes

Ibis. 1933. . . . (+)

Illinois Audubon Society, Audubon Bulletin. 1916, No.1. . . .

Illinois Natural History Survey. Various publications

Illinois State Academy of Science, Transactions. 1942

Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings. 1894–1895

Indiana Audubon Society, Mary Gray Bird Sanctuary Bulletin. 1946, No.1

Indiana Audubon [Bulletin *and*] Year Book [*later* Quarterly]. 1920, No.1. . . . (incomplete)

Ink Spot. *See* Ornilore

Inland Bird Banding News. 1940, Vol.12 . . . . (+)

Intermediate Naturalist. *See* Ontario Field Biologist

International Committee for Bird Protection [*and* Preservation], Bulletin. 1927–1935, Nos.1–4

International Office for the Protection of Nature, Report. 1947

International Ornithological Congress, Proceedings. 10th, 11th (for 1950, 1954)

Iowa Academy of Science(s), Proceedings. 1894, Vol.2. . . .

Iowa Bird Life (*formerly* Iowa Ornithologists' Union Bulletin). 1931, Vol.1. . . .

Iowa Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Quarterly Report. 1941–1948, in part

Iowa Ornithologist (*later* Western Ornithologist). 1894–1900, Vols.1–5 (incomplete)

Iowa Ornithologists' Union Bulletin. *See* Iowa Bird Life

Iowa, University, Service Bulletin. 1923–1926, in part

Iowa, University, Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History (*later* Studies in Natural History). 1888, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)

Irena. 1941, Nos.1, 2 (complete set)

Jack-Pine Warbler. 1927, Vol.5. . . . (incomplete)

Jacobs, J. Warren. *See* Gleanings from Nature

Journal für Ornithologie. 1932. . . . (incomplete)

Journal of the Museum of Comparative Oology. *See* Santa Barbara, California

Junior Division of the Detroit Audubon Society, Bulletin. *See* Detroit Audubon Society

Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions. Vol.1, 1872. . . .

Kansas City Scientist (The [Hoosier] Naturalist). 1885–1891, Vols.1–5

Kansas Naturalist. 1902, one issue

Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin [*originally* Reports]. 1950, Vol.1. . . .

Kentucky Ornithological Society, WPA Radio Programs, Nature Series. 1941

Kentucky Warbler. 1939, Vol.15

Kenya Colony. *See* Stoneham Museum

Kingbird. 1950, Vol.1. . . .

Kócsag. 1928–1938, Vols.1–11

La Plata, Museo, Obra del Cincuentenario. 1936, Vol.1, Pt.2

Larus. 1947, No.1. . . .

Leningrad [Proceedings of the Society of Naturalists of Leningrad]. 1947–1952, Vols.69–71 (ornithological sections)

Limosa. 1930, Vol.3. . . . (*See also* Orgaan der Club van nederlandsche Vogelkundigen.)

Linnaean News-Letter. 1951. . . . (incomplete)

Linnaean Society of New York, Proceedings. 1888, No.1. . . . (in part)

Linnaean Society of New York, Transactions. 1882, No.1. . . .

Literary Companion. *See* Agassiz Companion

London Bird Report, Supplement to London Naturalist. 1952, No.15

Long Island Bird Club. *See* Birds of Long Island

Loon, 1889, Vol.1 (except No.6)

Louisiana Conservation News. 1928–1929, 3 issues

Louisiana State University, Museum of Zoology, Occasional Papers. 1938, No.1. . . . (incomplete)

Maine Audubon Society Bulletin. *See* Maine Field Naturalist

Maine Field Naturalist (*formerly* Maine Audubon Society Bulletin). 1948, Vol. 4. . . .

Maine Ornithological Society, Journal. 1899–1911, Vols.1–13, in part

Maine Ornithologist and Oologist, 1890–1891, Vols. 1–2, in part

Mary Gray Bird Sanctuary Bulletin. *See* Indiana Audubon Society

Maryland Birdlife. [*with varying title*]. 1945–1950, Vols.1–6, in part

Maryland, Natural History Society *and* Ornithological Society. *See* Maryland Birdlife

Massachusetts Audubon Society. *See* Bird News for the School

Massachusetts Audubon Society Bulletin. 1917, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)

Massachusetts Audubon Society, Records of New England Birds. 1945, Vol.1. . . .

Massachusetts, State Board of Agriculture, Annual Report of the State Ornithologist [*or* of Division of Ornithology]. 1909 (for 1908) –1923 (for 1922). Also various publications

Meriden Bird Club Reports. 1912, No.2

Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters (Bird Papers). 1924–1937, Nos. 23–39

Michigan Audubon Society. *See* Jack-Pine Warbler

Michigan Department of Conservation. Various publications

Michigan Ornithological Club, Bulletin. 1897–1905, Vols.1–6 (complete set)

Michigan, University, Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications. Listed under author

Michigan, University, Museum of Zoology Occasional Papers (Bird Papers). 1916. . . .

Migrant. 1930, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)

Milwaukee Naturalist. 1886, Vol.1, in part

Mineralogist's Monthly. *See* Exchangers' Monthly

Minnesota Ornithology, Journal of. 1936–1937, Vol.1 (complete set)

Missouri Audubon Society News-Letter. *See* Bluebird

Mohawk Standard. 1887/88, one issue

More Game Birds in America. 1933. . . .

Murrelet. 1930, Vol.11. . . .

Museum (Albion, N.Y.). 1894–1900, Vols. 1–6 (incomplete)

Museum (Philadelphia). 1885, Vol.1, No.1

Museum of Comparative Oology, Journal. *See* Santa Barbara, California

National Association of Audubon Societies. Various publications

National Audubon Society, Research Report. Some issues

National Bird Defense League. 1942, 3 issues

Native Life. 1921–1922, Vols.1–2

Natural History (New York; *formerly* Collectors' Monthly). 1893, Vol.1

Natural History (A.M.N.H.). 1940. . . . (incomplete)

Natural Science Journal. 1897, Vol.1 (complete set)

Natural Science News. 1895–1896, Vols.1–2

Naturalist (Austin, Texas). 1894, Vol.1, in part

Naturalist (Mackinaw, Illinois). 1894, Vol. 1, No.1

Naturalist (Kansas City, Missouri). *See* Kansas City Scientist

Naturalist (Oregon City, Oregon). *See* Oregon Naturalist

Naturalist and Collector. 1895, Vol.1, Nos. 1–3

Naturalist in Florida. 1884, Vol.1, No.1

Naturaliste canadien, Le. 1894–1941, Vols. 21–58, in part

Naturalist's Bulletin. 1888, Vol.1, No.1

Naturalists' Companion. 1885–1887, Vols.1–2 (incomplete)

Naturalists' Journal. 1884–1885, Vols.1–2 (incomplete)

Nature and Art. 1898, Vol.1, No.1

Nature and Culture. *See* Blue Bird

Nature [Club] Bulletin. 1938–1939

Nature Notes (Peoria, Illinois). 1936–1942, Vols. 1–9 (incomplete)

Nature Study (New York). 1908, Vol.4, in part

Nebraska Bird Review (*formerly* Nebraska Ornithologists' Union Letter of Information). 1933, Vol.1. . . .

Nebraska Ornithologists' Union, Proceedings. 1899–1915, in part

Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen, Orgaan der Club van. 1913–1928, in part

New England Bird Life, Bulletin of. 1942–1944, Vols.6–8

New England Faunal Studies. 1947, No.1

New England Zoological Club, Proceedings. In part

New Hampshire Bird News (*formerly* N. H. Audubon Society Bulletin; *then* Newsletter). 1943, Vol.14. . . . (+)

New York State University, Bulletin of the Schools [Bird Day Number]. 1922. . . .

New York State Conservation Commission, Annual Report. 1925, 1927

New York Zoological Society, Contributions. *See* Zoologica

New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Bulletin. *See* Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin *and* Roosevelt Wild Life Annals

New Zealand Bird Notes. *See* Notornis

Nidiologist. 1893–1897, Vols.1–4 (except Vol.1, No.2)

Night Heron. 1933–1937, Vols.1–7 (incomplete)

Norsk Ornithologisk Tidsskrift. 1927, Vol.8 (ser.3)

North American Fauna. 1889, No.1. . . .(incomplete)

North American Naturalist. 1896, Vol.1, No.1

North American Wildlife Conference, Transactions. 1938–1941, 3rd–5th

North Carolina Audubon Society, Annual Reports. 1904–1907, 2nd, 4th, 5th

North Carolina Bird Club (*later* Carolina Bird Club). *See* Chat

North Dakota Bird Notes. 1931–1939

North Dakota Outdoors. 1941–1948, Vols.3–11, in part

Northeastern Bird-Banding Association, Bulletin. 1925–1929, in part. (*See also* Bird-Banding.)

North Platte Bird Club Publications. 1935–[?1941], Nos.1–4

Nos Oiseaux. 1935, Vol.13. . . .(incomplete)

Notes on Rhode Island Ornithology. 1900, Vol.1, 2 issues

Notornis (*formerly* New Zealand Bird Notes). 1943, Vol.1. . . .

Notulae Naturae (Bird Papers). 1939, No. 29. . . .

Nuttall Ornithological Club, Bulletin. *See* Auk

Nuttall Ornithological Club. Various publications. The Memoirs are listed under author in W.O.S. Library Book List.

Observer (Outdoor World; Practical Microscopy). 1890–1897, Vols.1–8

Ohio Cardinal (*formerly* Flying Feathers). 1950, Vol.1. . . .

Ohio Journal of Science. 1940–1947, Vols. 40–47

Ohio Naturalist. 1901–1904, Vols.2–4, in part

Ohio State Museum Science Bulletin. 1928, Vol.1, No.1

Ohio Wildlife Research Station. Various publications

L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie. 1936, Vol.6. . . . (+)

Old Curiosity Shop (Ohio, New York, and California). 1882–1890, Vols.1–9 (complete set)

Ontario Field Biologist (*formerly* Intermediate Naturalist). 1953, No.8. . . .

Ontario Museum of Zoology, Royal. *See* Toronto

Ontario Natural Science Bulletin. 1905–1912, in part

Oologist (Utica, N.Y.). *See* Ornithologist and Oölogist

Oologist (*formerly* Young Oologist; Albion, N.Y.). 1890–1941, Vols.7–18 (scattered)

Oologist's Advertiser. 1890, Vol.1, 3 issues

Oologists' Correspondence Club Quarterly Circular. *See* Oologists' Exchange & Mart.

Oologist's Exchange. 1888–1889, Vols.1–2, in part

Oologists' Exchange & Mart. (*formerly* Oologists' Correspondence Club Quarterly Circular). One issue

Oologist's Journal. 1891–1892, Vols.1–2

Oologists' Record. 1939, Vol.19. . . . (+)
Oregon Naturalist (Eugene, Oregon). 1891, Vols.1–2
[Oregon] Naturalist (Oregon City, Portland, Palestine). 1894–1898, in part
Oriole (Georgia Ornithologists' Society). 1939, Vol.4. . . . (+)
Ornilore (*formerly* Ink Spot). 1938, Vols. 1–2, in part
Ornis Fennica. 1924, Vol.1. . . .(incomplete)
Ornitholog. *See* Československý Ornitholog
Ornithologische Abhandlungen. 1949, No. 1. . . .
Ornithologische Beobachter. 1929, Vol.27 . . . . (+)
Ornithologische Berichte (*formerly* Ornithologische Monatsberichte). 1930–1950, in part
Ornithologische Mitteilungen. 1948, Vol. 1. . . .
Ornithologische Mitteilungen der Vogelwarte "Lotos." 1936
Ornithologische Monatsberichte. *See* Ornithologische Berichte
Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern, Anzeiger. 1919, Vol.1. . . .
Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern, Verhandlungen. 1903–1940, Vols.4–22, in part
Ornithologischen Vereins München, Jahresbericht. 1901, 1903, Nos.2, 3
Ornithologist. 1885, Vol.1
Ornithologist and Botanist. 1891–1892 (complete set)
Ornithologist and Oölogist. 1879–1893, Vols.5–18, in part
Osprey. 1896–1902, Vols.1–6, in part
Ostrich. 1942, Vol.13. . . .
Ottawa Naturalist. *See* Canadian Field-Naturalist
Outdoor Nature Club Bulletin. 1937, 2 issues
Owl (Ridgewood [New Jersey] Audubon Society). 1949, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)
Owl (Glen Falls, N. Y.). 1886–1888, in part
Pacific Coast Avifauna. Listed under author in W.O.S. Library Book List
Palisades Nature Leaflets. 1940, 2 issues
Pan American Union. Various publications, 1946. . . .
Panorama of Science. *See* Smithsonian Series
Passenger Pigeon (Wisconsin Society for Ornithology). 1939, Vol.1. . . .
Peking Natural History Bulletin (*joins with* Yenching University Department of Biology Bulletin). 1930–1941, Vols.5–16, in part
Pennsylvania Game News. 1947, Vol.18. . . .
Petrel. 1901, Vol.1
Phainopepla. 1928–1932, Vols.1–4 (complete set)
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. *See* Notulae Naturae
Pittman-Robertson Program. Various publications, 1941. . . .
Princeton University, Bulletin of the Bird Club. 1901, Vol.1, No.1
Pro Natura. 1948, Vol.1, No.1
Prothonotary. 1935, Vol.1. . . .
Provancher Society of Natural History of Canada, Annual Report. Scattered issues
Provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 1939–1948
Quebec Society for the Protection of Birds, Annual Report. Scattered issues
Random Notes on Natural History. 1884–1886, Vols.1–3
Rassegna Faunistica. 1934–1935, Vols.1–2, in part
Raven. 1930, Vol.1. . . .
Records of Walks and Talks with Nature. 1912–1914, Vols.5–6, in part
Redstart. 1941, Vol.9. . . . (+)
Revue Française d'Ornithologie. 1926–1928, Vols.10–12
Rhinebeck Bird Club, Annual Report. 1916–1917, Nos. 2–3
Ridgway Ornithological Club, Bulletin. 1887, No.2
Riistatieteellisiä Julkaisuja. 1948, No.1. . . .
Ring. 1954, No.1. . . .
Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia. 1954, one issue
Roadrunner. 1942, one issue
Rockland Audubon Observer. 1947, Vol. 1. . . .

Roosevelt Wild Life Annals (Bird Papers). 1932, 1936, 3 issues

Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin. 1921, Vol.1, No.1. . . . (incomplete)

Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology. *See* Toronto

St. Louis Bird Club Bulletin. Scattered issues

San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions (Bird Papers). 1919–1947, Vols.3–11

San Diego Zoological Society, Bulletins. 1943, No.19

Santa Barbara, California, Journal of the Museum of Comparative Oology. 1919–1922, Vols.1–2

Schenectady Bird Club, Bulletin. 1943–1945, Nos.1–4

Schweizerischen Vogelwarte Sempach, Reports. 1933. . . . (scattered)

Science Observer (Vineland, New Jersey). 1888, Vol.1, No.3

Science Record (*formerly* Scientific and Literary Gossip). 1882–1884, in part

Scottish Ornithologists' Club. *See* Fair Isle Bird Observatory

Seattle Wren. 1933–1941, Vols.1–9, in part

Sioux City Bird Study Club Review. *See* Dickcissel

Smithsonian Series, Panorama of Science. 1951

Snowy Egret. 1930–1938, Vols.5–13, in part

Société nationale d'acclimatation de France, Bulletin. *See* Terre et la Vie

Sophia. 1936, Vol.9

South Australian Ornithologist. 1925, Vol. 8. . . . (incomplete)

South Dakota Bird Notes. 1949, Vol.1. . . .

Spy Glass. 1891, Vol.1, No.1

Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings. Vol.7 for (1932–1934)

Stoneham Museum, Report. 1949

Stories from Nature. 1897–1898, Vol.1

Stormy Petrel. 1890, Vol.1, in part

Studies in Natural History. *See* Iowa University

Sunny South Oölogist. 1886, Vol.1, Nos.1–2

Suomen Riista. 1946, No.1. . . .

Swiss Cross. 1887–1889, Vols.1–5, in part

Sylvia. 1936–1948, Vols.1–10

Syracuse University Bulletin. *See* Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin

Taxidermist (Massachusetts). 1908, No.4

Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal [*formerly* Transactions]. 1914–1948 (incomplete)

Terre et la Vie (*formerly* Bulletin de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France). 1945, Vol.92. . . .

Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Commission, Annual Report. 1938/39

Texas Ornithological Society, Newsletter. 1953, No.1. . . .

Three Kingdoms. 1898, Vol.1, in part

Tidings from Nature. 1885–1886, Vols.1–2, in part

Toledo Naturalists' Association, Annual Bulletin. 4 issues

Tori. 1947, Vol.12. . . . (+)

Torreia. 1953, No.20

Toronto, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Bulletin (Bird Papers). 1928. . . .

Toronto, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Contributions (Bird Papers). 1928, No.1. . . . (incomplete)

Toronto, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Occasional Papers (Bird Papers). 1935, No.1. . . . (incomplete)

Toronto University Studies, Biological Series. 1907–1935, in part

Traveller and Naturalist. *See* California Traveller and Naturalist

Tschammendorf. Bericht der Ornith. Ring-Station. 1938, No.1

Urner Ornithological Club. 1946, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)

United States departmental official publications. Various

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Various publications

U.S. National Museum, Bulletin (Bird Papers). Listed under author in W.O.S. Library Book List.

U.S. National Museum, Proceedings (Bird Papers). Listed under author in W.O.S. Library Book List

[U.S.] Smithsonian Institution, Miscellaneous Collections. Scattered issues

Utah Audubon News. 1949, Vol.1. . . .

Valley Naturalist. 1878–1880, Vols.1–2, in part

Vår Fågelvärld. 1942, Vol.1. . . .

Vereins Sachsischer Ornithologen, Mitteilungen. 1927–1938, Vols.2–5

Vereins Schlesischer Ornithologen, Berichte. 1930–1934, Vols.16–19, in part

Vermont Botanical and Bird Club Joint Bulletin (*formerly* Vermont Bird Club Bulletin). 1934, No.16. . . . (+)

Victorian Naturalist. 1931, Vol.48. . . . (incomplete)

Vildtbiologisk Station Kalo, Meddelese. 1950, No.1. . . .

Vögel der Heimat. 1946, Vol.16. . . .

Vogel ferner Länder. 1930–1935, Vols.4–9, in part

Vogelfreund. *See* Vogelring

Vogelring (*formerly* Vogelfreund). 1930–1942, in part

Vogeltrekstation [Texel], Jaarverslag. 1950. . . .

Vogelwarte, Die (*formerly* Vogelzug). 1930, Vol.1. . . .

Vogelwelt, Die. 1949, Vol.70. . . .

Vogelzug, Der. *See* Vogelwarte

Warbler (Des Moines Audubon Society). 1944, Vol.1. . . . (incomplete)

Warbler (Floral Park, N.Y.). 1903–1910, Vols.1–6 (Vol.7, 1913, needed for complete set.)

Weekly Oologist and Philatelist. 1891–1892, Vols.1–2, in part

West American Scientist. 1885–1918, Vols. 1–22, in part

Western Naturalist (Topeka, Kansas). 1903, Vol.1, No.1

Western Naturalist (Madison, Wisconsin). 1887–1888, Vols.1–2, in part

Western Ornithologist. *See* Iowa Ornithologist

Western Reserve Naturalist. 1893, Vol.1, Nos.1–2

Western Tanager. 1937–1940, Vols.3–7, in part

Western Wild Life Call. 1913, No.1

Wildlife Review. 1935, No.1. . . .

Wilson Bulletin. 1894. . . . (*See also* Curlew.)

Wisconsin Arbor and Bird Day Annual. 1904

Wisconsin Conservation Department. Miscellaneous publications

Wisconsin Naturalist (Milwaukee). 1897–1901, Vols.1–9, in part

Wisconsin Naturalist (Madison, Wisconsin). 1890–1891, Vol.1, Nos.1–8

Wisconsin, University. Various publications.

Wood Thrush. *See* Atlantic Naturalist

Yacho (Wild Birds). 1952, Vol.17, Nos.1–2

Yamashina's Institute for Ornithology and Zoology. Miscellaneous Reports. 1952, No.1. . . .

Yenching University, Department of Biology Bulletin. *See* Peking Natural History Bulletin

York County Bird Club Bulletin. 1944, 2 issues

Yosemite Natural History Association Bulletin. No.1, undated

Yosemite Nature Notes. 1925–1942, Vols. 4–21, in part

Young Collector. *See* Collector

Young Naturalist (Chicago). 1886, Vol.1, No.1

Young Naturalist (Galesburg, Illinois). 1884, Vol.1, in part

Young Oologist. See Oologist (Albion, N. Y.)

Young Ornithologist. 1885–1886, Vol.1, in part

Youth's Magazine. 1893, Vol.1, in part

Zoologica (Bird Papers). 1946, Vol.31. . . . (+)

Zoological Record: Aves. 1944. . . . (+)

Zoologist. Scattered issues

ORNITHOLOGICAL LITERATURE

TRAVELS AND TRADITIONS OF WATERFOWL. By H. Albert Hochbaum. The University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 1955: 6 4/5 x 10 in., x + 301 pp., 26 figs., 2 tables and numerous sketches. $5.00.

This is the best book on bird migration since Thompson's classic, "Problems of Bird-Migration," published 30 years ago. Although the title suggests that waterfowl are the sole subject of the book, the scope is broader. In fact, the text includes 145 species of birds, which embrace those observed as transients, those studied by other investigators which contribute to the author's thesis, and those studied intimately by the author.

The book is based largely upon observations of waterfowl and other birds in and around the Delta Waterfowl Research Station at the southern end of Lake Manitoba, Canada. In addition to material drawn from years of field observation, the author has used information from 495 papers to provide substance for his interpretation of waterfowl behavior and migration. The contents are presented in three parts: "Travels of Waterfowl," "Migrations of Waterfowl," and "Traditions of Waterfowl."

The background for an understanding of bird migration is developed in Part I. Hochbaum's thesis that birds, particularly waterfowl, orient themselves in flight by means of environmental cues, experience, and memory, is not new, but never before has it been set forth so lucidly and diligently. The author sets the pattern for waterfowl migration over vast distances by discussing the formation of flight trails about the Delta Marsh. There he observed that waterfowl used certain favored routes in flying from one part of the marsh to another. Young ducks, just awing, were believed to have learned these routes from experience in response to the pattern of water, marsh, and field.

Other factors forming a background for bird migration are discussed in chapters dealing with: "The Visual World," "The Function of Memory," "The Aerial Environment," and "Awareness of Time and Space." A most original and interesting series of experiments, made with hooded birds tossed upward into the air, is discussed. These experiments point up the ability of birds to remain aloft in flight even though the ground is invisible. Because the hooded birds failed to orient their flight with wind, unless it blew in strong gusts, it was deduced that migrants without visual contact with the earth could be displaced geographically without being aware of such displacement.

Part II deals with waterfowl in migration as described and evaluated under the following chapter titles: "The Cycle of Migration," "Flight Trails South," "Homeward Migration," "The Classification of Waterfowl Travel," "The Dimensions of Travel," "The Influence of Bad Weather," "Overseas Migration," "Magnetic and Radio Fields," and "Awareness of Direction."

Through these chapters the point is repeatedly made that waterfowl initiate migration under anticyclonic (high pressure) conditions with fair skies and favorable winds. This is not always the case. One of the largest migrations of waterfowl ever recorded in the Mississippi Flyway occurred on October 31-November 2, 1955, with cyclonic (low pressure) conditions which brought a heavy overcast and snow showers to a vast section of the flyway. Moreover, the exodus of large numbers of waterfowl from Illinois has frequently been associated with cyclonic conditions. It is apparent that the effect of anticyclonics and cyclonic conditions upon waterfowl migration need to be studied more fully.

Hochbaum, in summarizing a discussion of waterfowl orientation in migraton, reached this conclusion (p. 212): "The evidence at hand suggests that adult waterfowl travel as experienced birds over a familiar range. By reference to the sun, as to a compass, or to environmental patterns, like those presented by waves, they may hold a direct course for

some distance without visual reference to a familiar landscape. The studies of Matthews and Kramer (yet to be repeated with waterfowl) suggest that the sun may serve as the cue to the direction of home when the bird is displaced from familiar surroundings, but that such awareness hinges on the bird's distance from home."

Part III deals with the meaning of tradition in waterfowl behavior. The chaper titles are: "Biological Traditions," "Building New Traditions," "Traditional and Racial Isolation," and "Broken Traditions."

Both the author and the publisher deserve plaudits for the attractiveness of the book. Hochbaum's writing is colorful and pleasant to read; he is a most literate wildlife writer. In addition, his many excellent drawings portray the living marsh as well as various facets of waterfowl behavior. The paper is of good quality, the printing sharp and clear, and typographical errors negligible.—FRANK C. BELLROSE.

THE ART OF FALCONRY (DE ARTE VENANDI CUM AVIBUS). By Frederick II of Hohenstaufen. Translated and edited by Casey A. Wood and F. Marjorie Fyfe. Reprinted. Charles T. Branford Company, Boston, 1955: 8½ × 11 in., cxii–644 pp. 186 plates (two in color). $20.00.

Often referred to as "the noblest of arts," falconry was born in and emerged from the mists of remote antiquity. It was practiced by and was familiar to the peoples of China, ancient India, Assyria, Sumeria, and the other provinces of Babylonia, Egypt, and Persia thousands of years before Rome, the locale of this book, came into existence.

When the sport reached its climax in the West during the Middle Ages, Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (1194-1250), Holy Roman Emperor, King of Sicily and Jerusalem, became the most brilliant and most versatile exponent of the art of educating birds for the chase. But aside from the fact that he was an expert falconer, he was also an erudite ornithologist, well-informed forester, and an accomplished writer on all natural history subjects. Thus this volume becomes not only a complete manual of instruction on all phases of falconry (it is truly the "falconer's bible") but it takes its place as a scientific monograph of substantial value in ornithology.

Casey Albert Wood, member of the Wilson Ornithological Society from 1924 and elected member of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1921 until his death in 1942, spent his last ten years of work (in collaboration with his niece, F. Marjorie Fyfe) on a reproduction and translation of 'De Arte Venandi cum Avibus', chiefly at Rome and in the Vatican Library. There he made this and other translations from mediaeval Latin, and others from Arabic. That the translators did a magnificent job is evidenced by the prodigious and authoritative book, first appearing in 1943. It is unfortunate that Dr. Wood did not have the rare pleasure of seeing this final product of his monumental undertaking.

The original six books comprising Frederick's treatise on falconry were intended by him to be entirely scientific and general; hence he did not discuss many dramatic details, tell any hunting stories, or make many references to living men or places. They contain no effort to glamorize or romanticize the sport.

The translators adhere precisely to the text as Frederick wrote it, but they do clarify, through the use of copious footnotes, any items which may appear to be unidentifiable, obscure or ambiguous. For example, where the text reads: "In some white species of carrion eaters that have black feathers at the extremities of their wings, the saffron yellow of the mandibles extends to the middle of the head," the footnote explains: "This is the Egyptian carrion vulture (*Neophron percnopterus*)".

Generally there is a remarkable accuracy of the Emperor's descriptions but oversights or inconsistencies, where found, are pointed out. For instance, the text reads: "Certain land birds take their food on the wing, others on the ground. Some (for instance, swallows and siskins) devour their prey in the air." The footnote comments: "Why siskins (*sirone*) are associated (as examples of this habit) with swallows is strange, since the former rarely if ever act in this fashion." And some other intriguing references, which even the translators make no attempt to clarify, present a real challenge to the ornithologists of today.

Book One is an account of the structure and habits of birds with especially strong chapters on plumages, moults, and behaviour (these are invaluable to falconers who might also be serious-minded ornithologists) and migrations. Book Two covers the different kinds of falcons used in hunting, their care, manning, and equipment while Book Three refers to training aspects. Books Four, Five and Six set forth the rudiments of crane hunting with gyrfalcons, heron hawking with the saker falcon, and waterfowl hunting with the peregrine. There are several chapters of appended material, two of which covering the favorite birds of the chase and an annotated roster of birds probably well-known to the Emperor might be styled brief, incomplete, descriptive accounts of northern- and mid-European birds, with a sprinkling of the avifauna of the Near East and Far East.

The book warrants close inspection by all who are interested in any phase of bird study. It is fascinating reading and its excellent printing and illustrations invite an artistic appreciation of its informative contents. Its beauty and richness overcome and outweigh its bulkiness.—Burt L. Monroe, Sr.

Louisiana Birds. By George H. Lowery, Jr. Louisiana State University Press, 1955: 8¾ × 6⅝ in., xxxii + 556 pp., 40 plates (12 in full color) by Robert E. Tucker, 81 photographs, 147 figures in text. $5.00.

The stated purpose of this book is ". . . to introduce the people of Louisiana to the absorbing subject of ornithology." This purpose is reflected in the discussion in the early chapters of such topics as bird habitats in Louisiana; how to identify birds; feathers, plumages and molts; the bird skeleton; migration; the economic value of birds. Each of these chapters develops the topic adequately while being short enough to hold the interest of the non-technical reader. More detail is presented than is found in pocket-size field guides, although the species accounts which follow are brief in comparison to the treatment in conventional state bird books. In keeping with the approach, subspecies are omitted from the discussion.

The text throughout is very readable; while the personal element weights some accounts, it adds to the interest of the book. The account of the author's attempts at removal of English Sparrows should be read by everyone concerned with the control of any vertebrate species. Occasionally the author lapses into more technical language and uses a term the special meaning of which is not defined. One such instance is ". . . selection and defense of territories" on p. 71. At several points Dr. Lowery has taken the opportunity to explain the purposes of the serious student of ornithology; the chapter which discusses the activities of the Louisiana State Museum of Zoology is notable in this respect.

The drawings and paintings by Robert E. Tucker serve adequately as aids to identification, although in every case he has not captured the configurations or attitudes which are helpful in some groups. I feel that he has been most successful with the woodpeckers and finches.

The book has been produced handsomely, a condition which makes the price seem all the more remarkable. In addition to accomplishing his stated purpose, Dr. Lowery has written a book which will be useful to ornithologists beyond the borders of his state.—KEITH L. DIXON

INCUBATION PERIODS THROUGH THE AGES. By Margaret M. Nice. *Centaurus*, 3:311–359, 1954 (International Magazine of the History of Science. Copenhagen. This article printed in English.)

A search in the literature for the origin of erroneous incubation periods still being listed in recent publications took the author back 2300 years in recorded history. (Some evidence of the diligence of her search: 188 references cited and translations of several passages from German, French, Italian, Latin and Greek). The detective-like manner in which this quest was pursued provides a stimulating review, in brief, of the history of biology, particularly ornithology. Much of this material was presented in another article, (Nice, M. M. 1954. Problems of incubation periods in North American birds. *Condor*, 56:173–197)—the present paper emphasizing Old World aspects of the problem. A table of contents and numerous sub-headings make for easy reading. Occasional examples of man's weakness for a good story are offered for the same reason (but not with the same intent) and add a bit of salt. For example, a tale quoted in 1610 as "factual" describes a heat-of-friction method of incubation employed by certain gulls or skuas, these enterprising birds repeatedly dropping eggs from heights above the water until hatched by the heat obtained in falling through the air! Many errors in present-day incubation periods were found to be attributable to "copying of assumptions made by important people." Mrs. Nice concludes that there is need for a little skepticism and less blind reliance on authority—in short, more original investigation is in order.—ROBERT W. NERO.

LIFE HISTORIES OF CENTRAL AMERICAN BIRDS. Families Fringillidae, Thraupidae, Icteridae, Parulidae and Coerebidae. By Alexander F. Skutch. Cooper Ornithological Society, Berkeley, California; Pacific Coast Avifauna Number 31, 1954: 7 x 10 1/2 in., 448 pp., 68 figures, 1 color plate. Illustrated by Don Eckelberry. $10.00

With patience and a keen eye and ear an outstanding field biologist has produced with his fluent pen under expert editorship the most important information on the life cycle of any vertebrate group inhabiting Central America. Criticisms of the book would have to be largely in the nature of differences of opinion and sometimes of interpretation.

After a brief introduction to events leading to the production of this book and to a description of its scope and form, there begin the life histories of 41 species divided by families as follows: Fringillids, 9; tanagers, 13; icterids, 11; warblers, 5; honeycreepers, 3. Each account begins with a few paragraphs describing the species' obvious characteristics, often both generic and specific, its geographic and habitat distribution, and introductory glimpses into interesting and important behavior patterns. In some instances the reader must follow the author through descriptions which build to perfection the proper setting for the bird's activities. These descriptions are not out of place. Only a few readers will have been to Central America and would know about weather and status of vegetation on a Christmas Day which ". . . dawned clear and cloudless, with a brisk, chilling breeze driving down the valley . . . from the high summits of the Cordillera . . . The thickets . . . aglow with a profusion of white, yellow and red blossoms . . ."

Information included under each species is divided into various sections: food, anting,

voice, dominance, nest building, eggs, incubation, nestlings, subsequent broods, and others. For some species plumages and molts are described in considerable detail, including the approximate age of the individual at the time of the first molts and the appearance of the birds during the period of molt. One cannot, and I believe would not wish to, read only the material under certain section headings and expect to have a complete picture of that phase of the bird's habits. The information, taken almost entirely from the author's accumulated field notes, is for each species an informative and easily read account but it contains in one paragraph references to events which occurred over many years and fascinating digressions from the specific subject. These bring clarification of meaning and purpose to the point of discussion. Series of observations and synoptic material on nesting activities are presented in tabular form; but these are at a minimum and serve only to leave intact the story form and to permit clear examination of data for easy analysis. At the end of each species section is a summary; and at the end of each family section appears a summary of information on the family as a whole.

Throughout the book the reader is aware that here are included in meticulous detail discussions of avian ecology, behavior (some of it comparative behavior), and descriptions of the author's techniques in the field, the latter being in the reviewer's opinion of nearly equal importance to the data gathered on the subjects.

References to the literature indicate a thorough knowledge of the field on a world-wide basis; these are listed at the end of the book under "Literature Cited". The index is divided into two sections: the first, a list of common names of the birds; the second, a list of scientific names of birds to which reference is made. Each species is not treated in the same detail, and, of course, the knowledge of no species is complete. The gaps are clear, however, and will serve as focal points for future study.

The photographs are of great value and show careful consideration in choice. The color plate of the Golden-masked, Silver-throated, Blue, and Scarlet-rumped Black Tanagers is a highly pleasing frontispiece. Each of the other species included is illustrated admirably well in black and white by the pen and ink drawings of Don Eckelberry. Usually only a single bird is portrayed but three plumages are illustrated of the Variable Seed-eater, and both male and female of several other birds.

No ornithologist working with birds of the Western Hemisphere should be without access to this monumental work or to the other writings of Alexander Skutch.—DWAIN W. WARNER.

NEW LIFE MEMBER

Fenn M. Holden was awarded a degree in engineering by the University of Michigan in 1908, and he worked subsequently in the automobile business in the Detroit area. Following his retirement in the 1930's, he resumed a boyhood interest in bird watching. Mr. Holden, who spends his summers in Michigan and winters in Florida, has developed a keen interest in photographing birds. He is shown here using a 400 mm. lens.

THE WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Officers, 1956

President ..... John T. Emlen, Jr.

First Vice-President ..... Lawrence H. Walkinshaw

Second Vice-President ..... Phillips B. Street

Secretary ..... Fred T. Hall

Treasurer ..... Ralph M. Edeburn

Editor ..... Keith L. Dixon

Additional Members of the Executive Council

Elective Members

Harvey I. Fisher — Leonard C. Brecher — Andrew J. Berger

Past Presidents

Reuben M. Strong
Albert F. Ganier
Jessie M. Shaver
Josselyn Van Tyne
Margaret M. Nice
Lawrence E. Hicks
George M. Sutton
S. Charles Kendeigh
Olin S. Pettingill, Jr.
Maurice G. Brooks
Walter J. Breckenridge
Burt L. Monroe

Trustees

Burt L. Monroe — Leonard C. Brecher — Phillips B. Street

Editorial Staff of the Wilson Bulletin

Editor

Keith L. Dixon

Editorial Advisory Board

George A. Bartholomew, Jr.
William A. Lunk
Kenneth C. Parkes
Raymond A. Paynter, Jr.

Chairmen of Committees

Research Grant ..... Kenneth C. Parkes

Membership ..... Howard F. Young

Library ..... H. Lewis Batts, Jr.

Conservation ..... Robert A. Pierce

Endowment ..... Olin S. Pettingill, Jr.

Annual Meeting ..... Pershing B. Hofslund

MEMBERSHIP ROLL

***Founder **Life Member *Sustaining Member Others—Active Members

Abbott, Major Jackson Miles, 814 - 13th St., Alexandria, Virginia 1948
Abraitys, Vincent, Sergeantsville, New Jersey 1956
Ackermann, Fred J., 1298 Edanola Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio 1956
Adams, Alexander B., Bradfordwoods, Pennsylvania 1956
Adams, Ralph M., 6796 SW 21st St., Miami, Florida 1956
Adams, William Hensley, Jr., Wildlife Bldg., Auburn, Alabama 1951
Adelson, Richard Henry, 34 Wensley Drive, Great Neck, L.I., New York 1938
Adler, Max, 612 Arlington Rd., Bangor, Michigan 1956
*Afsprung, Arthur E., 3308 Bishop St., Cincinnati 20, Ohio 1948
Agee, C. Phillip, R.D. #7, Lincoln, Nebraska 1956
*Aldrich, John Warren, 21 W. Spring St., Alexandria, Virginia 1930
*Alexander, Donald C(hild), 16 Pleasant St., Nahant, Massachusetts 1937
Alexander, Gordon, Dept. of Biology, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 1936
Alexander, Maurice M(yron), Dept. of Forest Zoology, New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse 10, New York 1945
Alexander, R. C., 19207 Charleston Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan 1949
Allen, A(rthur) A(ugustus), Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. .. 1914
Allen, Robert P(orter), Box 205, Tavernier, Florida 1947
Allin, Dr. A(lbert) E(llis), Provincial Laboratory, Fort William, Ontario 1943
Allyn, Dr. P(aul) Richard, 709 Myers Building, Springfield, Illinois 1944
*Alperin, Irwin M., 187 Cedar Lane, Babylon, New York 1939
Altemus, Edward Lee, Lafayette Ave., Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 1954
Altsheler, Mrs. Yancey R(oberts), 2326 Dundee Road, Louisville 5, Kentucky 1954
Amadon, Dean, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th St., New York 24, New York 1935
Anderson, Anders H(arold), 3221 E. Kleindale Rd., Tucson, Arizona 1937
Anderson, Mrs. David L., 13851 Clinton Blvd., Lakewood 7, Ohio 1955
Anderson, Frank G., Dept. of Sociology, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 1951
*Anderson, John M., R.R. #3, Winous Point, Port Clinton, Ohio 1938
Anderson, Milton R(obert), Wildlife Conservation Inc., 20 Spruce St., Boston 8, Massachusetts 1954
Anderson, Walter M., 2109 S. 58th Court, Cicero 50, Illinois 1956
Anderson, William Deans, 3100 Beverly Rd., Austin 3, Texas 1950
Andrews, Mrs. J. Clinton, Three Stoney Alley, Nantucket, Massachusetts 1947
Andrews, James Clinton, Three Stoney Alley, Nantucket, Massachusetts 1947
**Annan, Ormsby, 270 Birch St., Winnetka, Illinois 1956
Anthes, Clarence A., 707 N. Moreland Blvd., Waukesha, Wisconsin 1939
Anthony, Jesse D., 722 - 1st Ave., East, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 1944
Antibus, Fred, 6139 North Oxford, Indianapolis 20, Indiana 1956
Arbib, Robert S(imeon), Jr., 231 West Lena Ave., Freeport, New York 1947
Armington, Sven, Blanchegatan 18, Stockholm, Sweden 1948
*Armstrong, Virginia, Old Concord Rd., South Lincoln, Massachusetts 1939
Arnett, John Hancock, Jr., Harrisburg State Hospital, Harrisburg, Penn. 1944
Arnold, Elting, 4914 Dorset Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Maryland 1941
Arny, Samuel A., 6515 Willston Drive, Apt. 2, Falls Church, Virginia 1947
**Aronoff, Dr. Arthur Edward, 11 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York 1948
Ashton, Randolph, 800 Crown St., Morrisville, Pennsylvania 1941
Atkeson, Thomas Zephaniah, P.O. Box 1643, Decatur, Alabama 1953
Austin, Mrs. Harold C., 1116 Mandana Rd., Oakland 10, California 1950
Austin, John Brander, School of Geology, Sewanee, Tennessee 1947
Austin, Dr. Oliver L., 28 Fairview Ave., Tuckahoe 7, New York 1930
*Avery, John A(rthur), 3411 S. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Michigan 1952
Axtell, Harold H., Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Park, Buffalo 11, New York 1950

**Bagg, Aaron Moore, Farm St., Dover, Massachusetts 1948
Baepler, Donald H(enry), Dept. of Zoology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1955
Baier, Mrs. John, 111 "C" St., Martinez, California 1949
Bailey, Alfred Marshall, Museum of Natural History, City Park, Denver 6, Colorado 1928
*Bailey, Harold H(arris), Rockbridge Alum Springs Biological Laboratory, Route 2, Goshen, Virginia 1908
Baily, A(lbert) Lang, Davenport Public Museum, 704 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa 1953
*Baird, James, Norman Bird Sanctuary, Third Beach Rd., Newport, R.I. 1954
**Baker, Bernard W., R.R.#1, Judson Rd., Spring Lake, Michigan 1938
*Baker, John H(opkinson), 1130 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 1930
Baker, Maurice F(rank), 19 Austinville Rd., Decatur, Alabama 1947
Baker, Paul S(eamon), 21 Woodlot Lane, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y. 1946
Baker, Rollin Harold, The Museum, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1938
Baker, William C(alvin), 559 Euclid St., Salem, Ohio 1931
Baldwin, Mrs. Amy G., 6335 Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois 1943
Baldwin, Paul H., Dept. of Zoology, Colorado A.&M. College, Fort Collins, Colorado 1956
Ball, Henrietta (Sophia), 1213 South Third, Lafayette, Indiana 1951
Ball, Kathleen E., 11719-133rd St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 1946
*Balsom, Mrs. Amos Parker, 2209 E. Stratford Court, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin 1949
Banks, Clinton S(eeger), 202 Wilma Ave., Steubenville, Ohio 1945
Banta, Edna, Mary Gray Bird Sanctuary, Route 6, Connersville, Indiana 1945
Barber, Mrs. Harold A., 23863 Fordson Dr., Dearborn, Michigan 1952
Barber, Lucy, Box 6092 Station A, Charleston 2, West Virginia 1950
Barber, Sarah C., Box 6092 Station A, Charleston 2, West Virginia 1950
Barbour, Llewellyn P(helps), 4780 Wood St., Willoughby, Ohio 1948
Bard, Fred George, Provincial Museum, Normal School, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1946
Barrett, Lewis Le Roy, 2737 Ulysses St., N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota 1949
**Bartel, Karl E(mil) Edgar, 2528 West Collins St., Blue Island, Illinois 1934
Bartleson, Fred D(urant), Jr., Route 3, Box 550, Ft. Myers, Florida 1952
*Bartlett, Guy, 1053 Parkwood Blvd., Schenectady 8, New York 1938
Bartlett, Wesley H., 122 South Ridgley, Algona, Iowa 1936
Bartsch, Paul, "Lebanon" Gunston Hall Rd., Lorton, Virginia 1894
Bastin, Eric W(alter), #43 Inglewood Dr., Apt. 2, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1951
Batchelder, Edgar M(arden), 56 Orchard St., Marblehead, Massachusetts 1941
**Batts, H(enry) Lewis, Jr., 1211 Glenwood Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan 1946
Baumgartner, Frederick Milton, Dept. of Zoology, A.&M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma 1935
*Baxter, William, Jr., Route #2, Middletown, Delaware 1945
Baylor, L(eslie) M(ilton), 1912 Tyler Rd., Boulder, Colorado 1954
Bayly, Bob, 1759 Franklin Blvd., Eugene, Oregon 1956
Beals, Everett K(err), 1310 N. 11th St., Manhattan, Kansas 1953
Beardslee, Clark Smith, 132 McKinley Ave., Kenmore 17, New York 1942
Beardsley, M(argaret) Hortense, 330 N. Chestnut St., Ravenna, Ohio 1941
Bebb, Forrest, 1300 Boston Ave., Muskogee, Okla. 1955
Bebb, Maurice R(obert), 1234 Fondulac St., Muskogee, Oklahoma 1955
Bedard, Marcel A., P.O. Box 157, Rainy River, Ontario, Canada 1956
Beebe, William, 33 West 67th St., New York, N.Y. 1944
Beecher, Mrs. Barbara J., 330 Elm St., Bennington, Vermont 1956
Beecher, William J(ohn), Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago 5, Ill. 1948
Behle, William H(arroun), Dept. of Biology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City 1, Utah 1935
Behrens, Harry Carl, Box 1055, Rapid City, South Dakota 1950
*Belcher, Paul Eugene, 98 Grandin Rd., Akron 13, Ohio 1938

Belfore, Stanley Alexander, 890 S. 6th St., Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y. 1953
Bell, Henry III, 824-23rd St., Golden, Colorado 1946
Bell, Mrs. William F., 210 Carden Avenue, Nashville 5, Tennessee 1954
Bellrose, Frank, Jr., Illinois Natural History Survey, Havana, Illinois 1935
Benne, Bart L., 338 N. Van Brunt, Kansas City, Missouri 1956
Bennett, A. F., 701 W. Main St., Denison, Texas 1955
Bennett, Esther V(orena), 704 W. Mill, Carbondale, Illinois 1954
Bennett, Holly Reed, 2457 Orchard St., Chicago 14, Illinois 1949
Bennett, Joseph A., 28 Berkeley Rd., Maplewood, New Jersey 1956
Bennett, Mary A(llison), 623 E. Carroll St., Macomb, Illinois 1933
Benson, Seth, 645 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7, California 1930
Bent, Mrs. M. V., 310 Cherry Lane, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania 1955
Benton, Allen H(aydon), Department of Biology, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, New York 1953
**Berger, Andrew J(ohn), Dept. of Anatomy, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1940
Berger, Daniel D(avid), 510 E. MacArthur Rd., Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin 1953
Bergerud, Tom, 8226 Oakmere Rd., Bloomington, Minnesota 1956
**Bergstrom, E(dward) Alexander, 37 Old Brook Rd., West Hartford 7, Conn. 1943
*Berkowitz, Albert Clarence, 1912 Grand Ave., Des Moines 14, Iowa 1946
Betts, Amelia J(eanette), Baldwin City, Kansas 1953
Biaggi, Virgilio, Jr., College of Agriculture, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 1945
Biggs, Joseph Daniel, 2351-25th St., Washington 20, D.C. 1949
Binford, L(aurie) C(harles), Museum of Zoology, Bird Division, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1954
Birch, Robert Lee, Dept. of Biology, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 1950
*Bird, Dick, 2721 Assiniboine Ave., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1949
Birkeland, Henry, Roland, Iowa 1934
Black, Charles T(heodore), Route 1, Box 480, East Lansng, Michigan 1935
**Blain, Dr. Alexander W(illis), 2201 Jefferson Ave., East, Detroit 7, Michigan 1902
Blake, Charles H(enry), Woodland Way, Lincoln, Massachusetts 1950
Blake, Emmet R(eid), Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago 5, Illinois 1939
Blake, Mrs. Henry S., 1933 Westwood Dr., Topeka, Kansas 1950
Blanchard, Harold H(ooper), 32 Calumet Rd., Winchester, Massachusetts 1946
*Blanchet, Helen, 1406 Southfield Rd., Lincoln Park, Michigan 1954
**Bleitz, Donald Lewis, 1001 N. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 38, California .. 1948
Bliese, John C(arl) W(illiam), Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebraska 1951
*Blossom, Philip M(oss), 2818 Parkland Dr., Orlando, Florida 1949
Bock, Walter J(oseph), Biological Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1953
Bodsworth, Fred, 294 Beech Ave., Toronto 8, Ontario, Canada 1956
Bolen, Homer R., S.E. Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 1953
**Bond, James, 1900 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania 1945
Bond, Richard M(arshall), Kings Hill, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands 1936
Bond, Richard R(andolph), Dept. of Biology, Salem College, Salem, West Virginia 1955
*Booth, Mrs. Robert V. D., 1085 Bank St., Painesville, Ohio 1949
Borell, Adrey Edwin, Soil Conservation Service, 321 New Custom House, Denver 2, Colorado 1936
Borror, Donald J(oyce), Dept. of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio 1927
Boughner, W. C., Apt. 9, 66 E. Cliff St., Somerville, New Jersey 1956
*Boulton, Rudyerd, 3234 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington 7, D.C. 1942
Bourdo, Eric Albert, Jr., Ford Forestry Center, L'Anse, Michigan 1951
Bowdish, Beecher S(coville), 16 Van Horn St., Demarest, New Jersey 1921
Bowen, Robert Marvin, 5011 Leeds Ave., Baltimore 27, Maryland 1947
Bower, Mrs. F. L., RFD 1, Lee's Hill Rd., Basking Ridge, New Jersey 1954

Bowers, J. Basil, 975 Juanita, Campbell, California 1942
*Boyd, Elizabeth M(argaret), Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. .. 1941
Boyd, Hugh J., Severn Wildfowl Trust, The New Grounds, Slimbridge, Gloucestershire, England 1946
Boyd, Ivan L., Dept. of Biology, Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas 1951
Boyer, George Frederick, Bosham House, Bosham, near Chichester, Sussex, England 1949
Boyer, G(ertrude) Paula, 420 E. 2nd Ave., Roselle, New Jersey 1953
*Brackbill, Hervey G(roff), 2620 Poplar Dr., Baltimore 7, Maryland 1942
Bradburn, Donald Muir, 461 Pine St., New Orleans 18, Louisiana 1950
Braden, Paula Lou, 1526 New York Ave., Brooklyn 10, New York 1953
*Bradley, Homer L., Long Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Moffitt, North Dakota 1939
*Branch, Mrs. Margaret G(amble), 1324 Wells St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1952
Branum, Florence P(auline), 117 N. Ewing St., Lancaster, Ohio 1946
Brauner, Joseph, 3350 San Marino St., Los Angeles 6, California 1942
Braunschweig, Mrs. Lee W(elsh), 712 E. Montgomery Ave., North Wales, Pennsylvania 1953
**Brecher, Leonard C(harles), 1900 Spring Dr., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1939
Brecht, Grace Elizabeth, 1328 Clinton Ave., Irvington 11, New Jersey 1949
*Breckenridge, Walter J(ohn), Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota 1929
Breiding, George H(erbert), Naturalist, Oglebay Institute, Wheeling, W.Va. .. 1942
Brewer, Richard Dean, Dept. of Zoology, Vivarium Bldg., University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 1949
Brigham, Edward M(orris), Jr., Kingman Memorial Museum, Battle Creek, Michigan 1931
Brigham, Edward M(orris), III, Route 5, Box 19, Battle Creek, Michigan 1950
Brinckerhof, Remsen, 156 Sherwood Place, Englewood, New Jersey 1953
Bristow, Harry Sherman, Jr., 210 Washington Ave., Cedars-Wilmington, Dela. 1942
Broadbooks, Harold E(ugene), 1525 E. 3rd, Hermiston, Oregon 1948
Brockschlager, Mary Elizabeth, 518 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 1948
Brodkorb, Pierce, Dept. of Biology, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 1951
*Brody, Dr. Gerald L(ee), University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1954
Broley, Charles L(avelle), Delta, Ontario, Canada 1946
**Brooks, Maurice Graham, Division of Forestry, Morgantown, West Virginia .. 1927
Broun, Maurice, Route 2, Kempton, Pennsylvania 1935
Brown, Clarence D., 222 Valley Rd., Montclair, New Jersey 1938
Brown, E(lmer) E(vans), Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina 1945
Brown, Jerram L., Museum of Vert. Zool., Life Science Bldg., Berkeley 4, Calif. 1950
Brown, N(orman) Rae, Faculty of Forestry, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada 1945
Brown, Woodward H(art), 4815 Ingersoll Ave., Des Moines 12, Iowa 1949
Browning, Helen G., 206 W. Oak St., Louisville 3, Kentucky 1952
Bruce, James A(ddison), 565 E. Spring St., Wooster, Ohio 1952
*Brueggemann, Anna L(ouise), 584 Sheridan Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio 1943
**Bruns, James Henry, 1820 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana 1941
Bryan, Dr. Burton Donald, 162 French St., Fall River, Massachusetts 1949
*Bryens, Oscar McKinley, 231 S. Main St., Three Rivers, St. Joseph County, Michigan 1924
Buchanan, Forest Wendell, Amsterdam, Ohio 1939
Buchheister, Carl W., 1130 Fifth Ave., New York 28, New York 1943
Buckland, George H(enry) E(dward), Box 343, Route 1, Batavia, New York 1949
**Bucknell, Donald N(eedham), 134 Wonham, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada 1953
Buckstaff, Ralph Noyes, 1039 N. Main St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin 1941
Bull, John L., Jr., 1148 Virginia St., Far Rockaway, New York 1952
Bunnell, John R., 1920 Baltimore Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio 1953
Bures, Joseph August, 148 N. 3rd St., West Newton, Pennsylvania 1946
Burland, Lee J(ohnson), Snook Apartments, Castleton-on-Hudson, New York 1939
Burlingame, Mrs. Virginia S(truble), 812 S. 8th St., Bozeman, Montana 1946

Burner, Florence H(elen), 5350 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore 15, Maryland 1948
Burnham, Gladys L(ou), Dept. of Biology, Clarendon Junior College, Clarendon, Texas 1954
Burns, Robert David, Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1948
Burr, Irving W(ingate), 1141 Glenway, West Lafayette, Indiana 1945
Burr, Margaret, 943 Summit Ave., St. Paul 5, Minnesota 1952
Burt, William Henry, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1928
Burton, Donald E(rnest), 171 Strathearn Rd., Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada 1953
Burtt, Benjamin P., 109 Haffenden Rd., Syracuse 10, New York 1956
Burtt, Harold E., 2163 N. Starr Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio 1953
Bushman, John, University of Utah, Dugway, Utah 1951
Butchart, Mrs. G. Reeves, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1943
Butler, Thomas S., 10302 Knob Oak Dr., Houston 24, Texas 1956
Butsch, Robert Stearns, University Museum, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1947
*Brydon, N(orman) F., Essex Rd., Essex Falls, New Jersey 1955
Byers, Mrs. George W(illiam), 2905 San Rafael, Tampa, Florida 1951
Bytzko, Anne, 13563 Arlington, Detroit 12, Michigan 1948
Cade, Tom, 526 Gayley, Los Angeles 24, California 1950
Cagle, Fred R., Dept. of Zoology, Universtiy of Tulane, New Orleans 15, Louisiana 1942
Cahalane, Victor H(arrison), 80 Fernbank Ave., Delmar, New York 1933
Calef, Robert, 734 East University, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1954
Calvert, Earl Wellington, R.R. #2, County Home, Lindsay, Ontario, Canada 1937
Calvin, Robert L(eal), MTD #11, New Castle, Pennsylvania 1951
Campbell, Louis W(alker), 4531 Walker Ave., Toledo 12, Oho 1926
Campbell, Mildred F(lorence), 29 N. Hawthorne Lane, Indianapolis 19, Indiana 1938
Canfield, Mrs. Donald T(rent), 903 Fifth St., West Lafayette, Indiana 1952
Carl, Harry G., 2304 Davie St., Davenport, Iowa 1949
Carmony, D(onald) Duane, Room 837, International House, University of California, Berkeley 4, California 1953
**Carnes, Mrs. Herbert E., 25 Kenwood Rd., Tenafly, New Jersey 1944
Carpenter, Charles C., Dept. of Zoology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1951
Carpenter, Floyd S., 2402 Longest Ave., Louisville 4, Kentucky 1934
Carroll, Col. Robert P., 213 Maiden Lane, Lexington, Virginia 1942
**Carrothers, Vera, 14704 Alder Ave., East Cleveland 12, Ohio 1938
Carson, L(enwood) B(allard), 1306 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kansas 1948
Carter, Dennis L(ee), Dept. of Zoology, Science Hall, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1947
Carter, Mrs. E. W., Route 2, Perrysburg, Ohio 1946
*Cartwright, Bertram William, c/o Ducks Unlimited (Canada), 201 Bank of Commerce Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada 1930
Cassel, J(oseph) Frank(lin), Dept. of Zoology, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota 1940
Cater, Milan B(rison), P.O. Box 15, Clifton Forge, Virginia 1944
**Chalif, Edward Louis, 37 Barnsdale Rd., Short Hills, New Jersey 1947
*Chambers, W(illie) Lee, R.R. #1, Box 294, Topanga, California 1909
Chapelle, Major Francis O(berlin), MSC, U.S. Army Hospital, West Point, New York 1954
Chapin, James P(aul), c/o IRSAC, Bukavu, (dip-spic) Belgian Congo 1945
Chapin, John L(ander), Physiology Dept., University of Colorado, Medical School, Denver 7, Colorado 1947
Chapman, Blanche Hammond, 1325 S. 19th St., Birmingham, Alabama 1953
Chapman, Floyd B(arton), 392 Walhalla Rd., Columbus 2, Ohio 1932
*Chapman, Herman Floraine, 712 South Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1947

Chapman, Lawrence B., R.F.D., Hubbardston, Massachusetts 1940
Chariot, George E., Jr., 1069 W. Prairie, Decatur, Illinois 1956
Chase, Henry B., Jr., 517 Decatur St., New Orleans 16, Louisiana 1932
*Chell, Thomas Ross, 1220 Beck Lane, Lafayette, Indiana 1952
Choate, Ernest A., 411 Rodman Ave., Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 1954
Chutter, Mildred C., Box 229, Athens, Ohio 1936
Clark, Mrs. Ben P., 948 Forrest Ave., Gadsden, Alabama 1952
Clark, George A(lfred), Jr., 1 West Campus, Easton, Pennsylvania 1955
**Clarkson, Mrs. Edwin O., Wing Haven, 248 Ridgewood Ave., Charlotte 7, North Carolina 1940
Clay, William M(arion), Dept. of Biology, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Kentucky 1947
Clement, Roland C(harles), 26 Brookfield Rd., Riverside 15, Rhode Island 1941
**Clements, H(iram) Everest, 49 Stoneham Rd., Rochester 10, New York 1949
*Clow, Marion, Box 163, Lake Forest, Illinois 1929
Cobb, Broughton, 25 East End Ave., New York, N.Y. 1949
Coffey, Ben Barry, Jr., 672 N. Belvedere, Memphis 7, Tennessee 1927
Coffey, Lula C(ooper), 672 N. Belvedere, Memphis 7, Tennessee 1952
Coggeshall, Robert D., Billington Rd., East Aurora, New York 1956
Coghill, Dr. Robert D., 503 Simpson Ave., Lake Bluff, Illinois 1951
Cogswell, Howard L(yman), Dept. of Biological Sciences, Mills College, Oakland 13, California 1944
**Cole, Richard D., 615 Lake Dr., Towson 4, Maryland 1949
Cole, Mrs. Richard D., 625 Valley Lane, Towson 4, Maryland 1955
*Cole, Mrs. Whiteford R., Jr., 1746 Sulgrave Rd., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1956
Collias, Nicholas E(lias), 181 Clinton Ave., Tiffin 10, Ohio 1945
Collier, Gerald, 3634 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead, California 1956
Collins, Henry H., 136 Parkview Ave., Bronxville 8, New York 1952
Colwell, Mrs. Ruth C., 3825 E. Highland Dr., Seattle, Washington 1956
Coman, Dr. D(ale) R(ex), 4625 Osage Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania 1954
Comfort, James F., 27 N. Iola Dr., Webster Groves 19, Missouri 1947
Compton, Lawrence Verlyn, Biological Division, Soil Conservation Service, Washington 25, D.C. 1923
**Conboy, Mrs. John William, 417 Studebaker St., Mishawaka, Indiana 1954
Congdon, Dr. R(ussell) T(hompson), Medical Arts Bldg., Wenatchee, Wash. 1944
Conkey, John H., 11 Chestnut St., Ware, Massachusetts 1947
Conn, Robert Carland, 755 Ross Lane, Bound Brook, New Jersey 1945
Conrad, Charles L(ouis), 137 N. 11th St., Wheeling, West Virginia 1937
Cook, Fannye A(dine), Apt. 4 B, 827 N. State St., Jackson, Mississippi 1923
Cook, W. Lawrence, 3757 Nottingham, Houston 5, Texas 1955
Coombes, Robert Armitage Hamilton, The Zoological Museum, Tring, Hertfordshire, England 1936
Cope, James B(onwill), Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana 1949
Cors, Paul B(eaumont), 722 Woodside Ave., Ripon, Wisconsin 1952
*Cottam, Clarence, Welder Wildlife Foundation, P.O. Box 1104, Sinton, Texas 1929
Cottrell, George William, Jr., 70 Lake View Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1941
Cottrille, Dr. W(illiam) Powell, 6075 Brown's Lake, Jackson, Michigan 1949
Cottrille, Mrs. W. Powell, 6075 Brown's Lake, Jackson, Michigan 1950
Cox, George W., Vivarium Bldg., Wright & Healey Sts., Champaign, Illinois 1954
Coy, Roy E., St. Joseph Museum, St. Joseph, Missouri 1953
*Crawford, Alan, Jr., White Horse Rd., Devon, Pennsylvania 1949
*Creager, Joe C(lyde), L. A. Cann Rd., Drawer 1267, Ponca City, Oklahoma 1947
Crichton, Vincent, Chapleau, Ontario, Canada 1948
Crockett, David B., 3933 Kirkland Court, Route 3, Pontiac, Michigan 1955
Croft, Joseph E., 2366 Gladstone Ave., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1956
Crone, Anne B., 74 Village Hill Rd., Belmont 78, Massachusetts 1955
Crowell, John B., Jr., 201 A Holden Green, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1952
Crowley, Larry, 1212 Cascade, Boulder, Colorado 1955
Cruickshank, Allan Dudley, R.D. # 1, Box 1590, Rockledge, Florida 1939

Cullen, Peter, 5115 Graceland, Indianapolis 8, Indiana 1956
Cumming, Fairman Preston, 824 Sutton Hill Rd., Nashville 4, Tennessee 1950
Cummings, G(eorge) Clark, 61 Broadway, New York 6, New York 1952
Cunningham, James W., 3009 E. 19th Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri 1935
Cunningham, Nance C., 702 Marshall, Houston 6, Texas 1950
Cunningham, Richard L(ynn), 21 S. 56th St., Belleville, Illinois 1953
Curtis, Mrs. Vee K(aelin), 2412 Cohasset Rd., Chico, California 1950
Cuthbert, Nicholas L., Biology Dept., Central Michigan College, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 1950
*D'Angelo, Angelo R(alph), 809 Palisade Ave., Union City, New Jersey 1949
Dalglish, K. Campbell, 1156 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada 1953
*Dallas, Ltjg. Donald E., Jr., BTU-IN, NAAS Whiting Field, Florida 1953
Dana, Edward Fox, 57 Exchange St., Portland 3, Maine 1939
Darby, Richard T(horn), Prospect St., Sherborn, Massachusetts 1948
*Darden, Mrs. Colgate W(hitehead), Jr., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 1943
*Dater, Eleanor E., 259 Grove St., Ramsey, New Jersey 1949
Davant, Mary, 861 N. McLean Blvd., Memphis 7, Tennessee 1952
Davey, Dr. Winthrop N(ewbury), University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1941
Davidson, Mrs. W. F., 332 Summit Avenue, St. Paul 2, Minnesota 1953
Davidson, William Mark, 1504 Bodell St., Orlando, Florida 1933
Davis, Clifford Vernon, Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 1945
Davis, David E(dward), School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 5, Maryland 1940
Davis, Howard Henry, Esq., Little Stoke, Patchway, Bristol, England 1947
Davis, John, Hastings Natural History Reservation, Carmel Valley, California 1939
Davis, L(ouie) Irby, Box 988, Harlingen, Texas 1933
Davis, Paul A(nthony), 829 Grant St., Gary, Indiana 1953
Davis, Russell S., Clayton, Illinois 1947
Davis, Wayne Harry, Museum of Natural History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 1953
Davis, W(illiam) B., Dept. of Wildlife Management, College Station, Texas 1938
Davis, Dr. William Franklin, St. Lukes Hospital, 11311 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 4, Ohio 1947
Davis, W. Marvin, Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. 1956
Dawn, Walter H(enry), Bulls Island, Awendaw, South Carolina 1945
Dear, Lieut. Col. L(ionel) S(extus), P.O. Box 146, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada 1939
Dechen, Mrs. Lillian Orvetta, 14 Summer St., Port Dickinson, Binghamton 6, New York 1939
Decker, James H., 1101 Finkbine Park, Iowa City, Iowa 1951
Deevey, Edward S(mith), Jr., Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven 11, Connecticut 1948
DeGarmo, William Russell, Kents Hill, Maine 1946
DeGroot, Dudley Sargent, Athletic Branch, S.A.D., USAREUR, APO 245, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York 1948
Dehner, Rev. Eugene W(illiam), St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas 1944
Deininger, Leo A., 2583 E. 130th St., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio 1956
**Delacour, Jean Theodore, Los Angeles County Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7, California 1944
Denham, Reginald F(rancis), 100 Central Park, South, New York 19, New York 1948
Denton, J(ames) Fred, 1510 Pendleton Rd., Augusta, Georgia 1935
**Desmond, Hon. Thomas C(harles), Box 670, Newburgh, New York 1942
*De Schauensee, Rodolphe Meyer, Devon, Pennsylvania 1945
Devitt, Otto Edmund, Box 916, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 1935
Devlin, Joseph M(ark), 218 S. 43rd St., Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania 1953
*Dick, John Henry, Dixie Plantation, Meggett, South Carolina 1949
Dickerman, Robert W(illiam), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1955

*Dickerson, Mrs. Stanley S., 222 DeVoe Ave., Spotswood, New Jersey 1956
Dickinson, J(oshua) C(lifton), Jr., Dept. of Biology, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 1939
Dickinson, Mrs. William Winston, 2006 Reid Ave., Bluefield, West Virginia 1942
Dingle, Edward von Siebold, Huger, South Carolina 1921
Disler, Walter C(larence), R.F.D. No. 1, LaGrange, Ohio 1954
Dittemore, Lester P., 1207 Byron Ave., Topeka, Kansas 1950
Dixon, J(ames) B(enjamin), R.D. 3, Box 1343, Escondido, California 1936
Dixon, Keith L(ee), Dept. of Wildlife Management, A&M College of Texas, College Station, Texas 1946
Doan, Mrs. Blanche Evans, Apt. 13, 1228 S. 29th St., Birmingham 5, Alabama 1947
*Doering, Hubert R., 242 East Walton Place, Chicago 11, Illinois 1945
Dogger, James R., Box 5215, State College Station, Raleigh, North Carolina .. 1954
Domm, Lincoln V(alentine), Dept. of Anatomy, Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, 706 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois 1936
Donald, Mary F(rances), 6918 Belmont Lane, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin 1951
Donegan, Marie, 920 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1953
Dorney, Robert Starbird, Box 191, Ladysmith, Wisconsin 1949
Dorsey, George A., Darlington School, Rome, Georgia 1956
*Douglass, Donald W., Game Division, Michigan Dept. of Conservation, Lansing 26, Michigan 1929
Dowling, Paul Bruce, A. A. Busch Wildlife Area, Weldon Springs, Missouri 1950
Down, Edward H., 28 Lynton Mead, Totteridge, London N 20, England 1956
Dressel, Evan C., Western Reserve Rd., R.D. # 1, Poland, Ohio 1956
*Dresser, Mrs. James, Jr., 9620 Von Thaden St., Wichita, Kansas 1951
*Drinkwater, Howard F(rank), Old Road, Whitehouse, New Jersey 1954
Drum, Margaret, 217 South St., Owatonna, Minnesota 1937
Drury, William H(olland), Jr., Drumlin Farm, South Lincoln, Massachusetts .. 1951
Duffield, Mrs. John W., 1472 Eskridge Way, Olympia, Washington 1948
*Duffy, J(ohn) J(oseph), Jr., 7219 Richwood, Little Rock, Arkansas 1950
**Dugan, Dr. William Dunbar, 221 Pierce Ave., Hamburg, New York 1945
DuMont, Philip A(tkinson), 4114 Fessenden St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C. .. 1928
Dunbar, Robert J(ohn), 106 Glendale Lane, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 1952
Duncan, Robert, 1151 Fulton Ave., San Antonio 1, Texas 1956
Dundas, Lester Harvey, Rice Lake Wildlife Refuge, McGregor, Minnesota 1943
Dunn, Lawrence E., R.F.D., Gate, Oklahoma 1956
Dunning, John Stewart, Granby, Connecticut 1951
Dunstan, Girvin Raleigh, 5030 Huron River Dr., Route 1, Dexter, Michigan 1950
DuPré, William A., Box 1202, Rome, Georgia 1956
Durango, Sigfrid, Taby, Sweden 1952
Dushkoff, Mrs. H(allie) W(egel), 3074 Dale Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio 1953
Dusi, Julian L(uigi), Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama 1941
Dyer, William A., 402 John St., Union City, Michigan 1947
Dzubin, Alex, 317 Field Husbandry Bldg., University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada 1956
**Eastman, Whitney H(askins), 4450 West Lake Harriet Blvd. (10), Minneapolis 5, Minnesota 1941
Eaton, Stephen W(oodman), Dept. of Biological Sciences, St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, New York 1942
Eckelberry, Don R(ichard), 4 Foster Lane, Babylon, L. I., New York 1948
Eddy, Garrett, 4515 Ruffner St., Seattle 99, Washington 1947
**Edeburn, Ralph M(ilton), Dept. of Zoology, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Virginia 1947
Edge, Mrs. Charles N(oel), 1215 Fifth Ave., New York 29, New York 1931
Edwards, Ernest P(reston), Box 611, Amherst, Virginia 1947
*Edwards, James L., 27 Stanford Place, Montclair, New Jersey 1947
*Edwards, Dr. K(enneth) F(rederick), 169 Hillendale Ave., Kingston, Ontario, Canada 1953

**Edwards, Robert L(omas), 46 Lincoln Ave., Waltham, Massachusetts 1945
Edwards, R(oger) York, Wildlife Sect. Parks & Recreation, Division B. C. Forestry Service, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada 1948
Egerton, Frank N(icholas) III, 1511 Caswell Place, Durham, North Carolina 1952
Eichler, Herbert Philip, Colonel Greene Rd., Yorktown Heights, New York 1949
Eiseman, Ralph M(ilton), 7928 Colfax Ave., Chicago 17, Illinois 1955
**Eisenmann, Eugene, 300 Park Ave., New York 22, New York 1942
Ekblaw, Dr. George Elbert, 511 W. Main St., Urbana, Illinois 1914
Ekdahl, Conrad H(oward), Box 1246, Daytona Beach, Florida 1949
*Eklund, Carl M(ilton), Rocky Mountain Laboratory, Hamilton, Montana 1945
Elder, William H(anna), Wildlife Conservation Bldg., University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 1938
Elkins, Mrs. Hervey B., 303 Mill St., Belmont, Massachusetts 1951
Ellarson, Robert S(cott), 424 University Farm Place, Madison 5, Wisconsin 1948
Elliott, Richard M., 1564 Vincent St., St. Paul 8, Minnesota 1940
Ely, Charles A., Dept. of Zoology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1956
Emerson, David L(owell), 155 Burt St., Taunton, Massachusetts 1939
**Emerson, Guy, 16 East 11th St., New York 3, New York 1938
Emerson, William S(tevenson), c/o American Potash & Chemical Co., 201 W. Washington Blvd., Whittier, California 1953
*Emilio, S(hepard) Gilbert, Route 4, Laconia, New Hampshire 1929
*Emlen, John Thompson, Jr., Dept. of Zoology, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisconsin 1936
English, P. F., Agricultural Education Bldg., University Park, Pennsylvania .. 1934
Ennis, J(ames) Harold, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 1942
Ephraim, William A., 530 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, New York 1952
Erickson, Elsie C., Box 114, Allport, Pennsylvania 1951
Erickson, John G(erhard), 2515 Thomas Ave., S., Minneapolis 5, Minnesota ... 1949
Erickson, Mary M(arilla), Santa Barbara College, University of California, Goleta, California 1930
Ernst, Mrs. Roger, 170 Sargent Rd., Brookline, Massachusetts 1951
Errington, Paul L(ester), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1932
Eschelman, Dr. Karl F(erdinand), 8 North Dr., Buffalo 16, New York 1951
Esten, E(milia) Virginia, 4340 North Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Indiana ... 1954
Evans, Monica A(nn), Trowbridge House, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan 1955
Evans, Mrs. Richard B., Mount Royal Manor, Apt. 608, Duluth, Minnesota .. 1956
Evenden, Fred G(eorge), Jr., 1336 Fitch Way, Sacramento 21, California ... 1948
Everett, Constance Antoinette, 206 Ninth St., N.E., Waseca, Minnesota 1948
Eyer, Lester E., 515 College St., Alma, Michigan 1954
Eynon, Alfred E., 424 University Farm Place, Madison 5, Wisconsin 1947
Eyster, Marshall Blackwell, Dept. of Biology, Box 545, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana 1947
Fales, John H(ouse), 1917 Elkhart St., Silver Springs, Maryland 1939
Falls, J. Bruce, 14 Tottenham Rd., Don Mills, Ontario, Canada 1948
*Fargo, William G(ilbert), 506 Union St., Jackson, Michigan 1923
*Farmer, Earl Wilson, 611 N. 4th St., Steubenville, Ohio 1946
Farrand, H. F., 7 Guest Lane, Wilmington 3, Delaware 1950
*Fawks, Elton, Box 112, Route 1, East Moline, Illinois 1951
Fedore, Robert Ruyan, 3650 Roosevelt Rd., Jackson, Michigan 1949
Feenaty, L(eland) N(ewman), 510 N. Meridian St., Apt. 101, Indianapolis 4, Indiana 1953
Feighner, Lena Veta, 105 Rowland, Kansas City, Kansas 1935
**Feigley, Margaret D(enny), 544 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Illinois 1944
Feinberg, Ezra J(ohn), 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, New York 1955
Fennell, Chester M(artin), 19239 Coffinberry Blvd., Fairview Park 26, Ohio 1949
Fichter, Edson Harvey, 256 S. 11th Ave., Pocatello, Idaho 1948
Fillebrown, T(homas) S(cott), P.O. Box 27, Woodstock, Vermont 1951

Findley, James S(mith), Dept. of Biology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 1953
Findley, J(ohn) Scott, 1201 S. Center Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1949
Fischer, Richard B(ernard), Stone Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1942
Fish, William Ralph, 608-A Kearsarge Ave., China Lake, California 1950
Fisher, Harvey I(rvin), Dept. of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 1949
Fisler, George F., Dept. of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif. 1954
Fleming, Richard C., Route 1, Bangor, Michigan 1956
Fleugel, James Bush, 1104 American National Bank Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich. 1942
*Flexner, Dr. John Morris, Dept. of Medicine, Grace New Haven Community Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut 1948
Flinton, Laurel, Jr., 1288 Lloyd George Ave., Crawford Park, Verdun, Quebec, Canada 1952
Foote, Maurice E(dwin), 269 Lawrence St., Ravenna, Ohio 1932
Fordham, Stephen Crane, Jr., Delmar Game Farm, Delmar, New York 1948
Foster, J(ohn) Bristol, 136 Dawlish Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada 1950
*Foster, John H(awley), P.O. Box 204, Wayne, Pennsylvania 1952
*Foster, Thomas Henry, West Road, Bennington, Vermont 1950
Fox, Adrian C., Box 521, Benjamin Franklin Square, Washington 4, D.C. 1937
Fox, Elmer L., 1053 Gladmer Place, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1956
Fox, Robert P., 311 Beale St., Wollaston 70, Massachusetts 1953
Francis, George R(eid), 382 Hillsdale Ave., E., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada 1949
Franz, David R., 5237 Castor Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania 1956
Frazier, F(rancis) P(earsall), 424 Highland Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey 1953
Fredrickson, Richard William, Apt. 6-D, Sunnyside, Lawrence, Kansas 1947
*Fries, Waldemar Hans, Little Compton, Rhode Island 1947
Frost, Herbert Hamilton, Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho 1947
Frye, O. Earle, Jr., Game & Fresh Water Fish Commission, Tallahassee, Florida 1940
Fulhage, Irma, Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma 1954
Fuller, A(nne) Verne, Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan 1952
Fulton, Terry T., Palmyro, Wisconsin 1956
Furman, Dr. Robert H(oward), 624 N.E. 18th, Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma 1955
Futcher, J(ohn) S(tanley), 1011-14th Ave., N., Minneapolis 11, Minnesota 1951
*Gabrielson, Ira N(oel), R.D. #1, Box 349, Oakton, Virginia 1913
Gaede, Adela, 3903 E. 176th St., Cleveland 28, Ohio 1951
Galati, Robert, Biological Station, Lake Itasca, Minnesota 1955
Gale, Larry R(ichard), 262 Harrod Ave., Frankfort, Kentucky 1948
Galley, John E(dmond), 1610 W. Holloway Ave., Midland, Texas 1945
**Gammell, Dr. R(obert) T(heodore), Kenmare, North Dakota 1943
**Ganier, Albert F(ranklin), 2112 Woodlawn Dr., Nashville 5, Tennessee 1915
Gardner, Kenneth V., 329 Walnut St., Indiana, Pennsylvania 1952
Garlick, Gordon Mark, R.R. #1, Box 408, Lake Orion, Michigan 1951
Garrett, Mary Lois, 1709 Chestnut St., Kenova, West Virginia 1942
Garrison, David L(loyd), Old Lexington Rd., Lincoln, Massachusetts 1940
Garrity, Devin A(dair), 682 Forest Ave., Rye, New York 1949
Gasche, Mrs. Arthur L., 1297 N.E. 103 St., Miami Shores 38, Florida 1956
Gashwiler, Jay S., U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Third Floor, Snell Hall, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon 1944
Gates, Doris B(erta), Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron, Nebraska 1948
Geale, Beverley B., 109 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1956
Gensch, Robert Henry, 105 Clark Ave., Billings, Montana 1939
George, John L(othar), Division of Conservation, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York 1939
Gerstell, Richard, 355 North West End Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania 1939
Gibson, George G(ordon), 62 Davisville Ave., Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada 1949
Gier, Herschel T(homas), Dept. of Zoology, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas 1937

*Gifford, Dr. Harold, 3636 Burt, Omaha 3, Nebraska 1936
Gilbert, Kathryn Helen, 714-1st Ave., W., Grand Rapids, Minnesota 1945
Gill, Geoffrey, 24 Overlook Dr., Huntington, L. I., New York 1950
*Gilliard, Ernest Thomas, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, W., at 79th St., New York 24, New York 1949
Gilmore, William A. T., 49 St. James Place, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1956
Gilreath, M. Ruth, R.R. #1, Travelers Rest, South Carolina 1952
Glick, Bruce, Box 185, State College, Mississippi 1949
Glore, W(alter) S(cott), Jr., 350 Maple Ave., Danville, Kentucky 1947
Glover, Fred A(rthur), 2211 Holmes Run Drive, Falls Church, Virginia 1947
Gluck, S. Norris, 305 Beauregard St., Charleston, West Virginia 1955
Goebel, Herman J(ohn), 7852-80th St., Brooklyn 27, New York 1946
*Goelet, Robert G., 546 Fifth Ave., New York 36, New York 1953
**Goetz, Christian John, 3503 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio 1930
Good, Ernest E(ugene), Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio 1937
Goodman, John David, Biology Dept., University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. 1944
Goodpasture, Mrs. Ernest W., 9716 Elrod Rd., Kensington, Maryland 1950
Goodwin, Clive Edmund, 38 Walsh Ave., Weston, Ontario, Canada 1952
Goodwin, Margaret S(hippen), 38 Oakbourne Rd., West Chester, Pennsylvania 1953
Gorham, Dean B., 407 N. Main St., Decatur, Illinois 1953
Goslin, Charles R(ussell), 726 E. King St., Lancaster, Ohio 1940
*Graber, Richard R., 205 N. Denver, El Dorado, Kansas 1949
Grace, Mrs. Charles J., Hilton Rd., Slingerlands, New York 1953
Grant, Cleveland P(utnam), 245 Davis St., Mineral Point, Wisconsin 1928
Grayce, Robert L., 141 Main St., Rockport, Massachusetts 1946
Graves, Mrs. Kenneth D., 2505 Cornwallis Ave., Roanoke, Virginia 1956
**Greeley, Fred(erick), Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois 1942
Green, Mrs. Charlotte Hilton, 3320 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, North Carolina 1952
Green, N(orman) Bayard, Zoology Dept., Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. 1943
Greenhalgh, Clifton M., P.O. Box 326, Murray, Utah 1939
Greenwalt, Leon, 911 S. Seventh St., Goshen, Indiana 1953
Greer, Theodore R., Joy, Illinois 1956
Gregory, Robert S., Route 1, Morrisville, Indiana 1956
Gregory, Stephen S(trong), Box N, Winnetka, Illinois 1922
Grewe, Al(fred) H., Dept. of Zoology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 1953
Griffee, W(illet) E., 510 Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon 1947
Griffin, Larry, Box 3850, Virginia Tech. Station, Blacksburg, Virginia 1956
Griffin, William W(elcome), 3232 Pine Ridge Rd., NE, Atlanta, Georgia 1946
*Grimes, S(amuel) A(ndrew), 4627 Peachtree Circle, E., Jacksonville 7, Florida 1924
Grimm, William C(arey), Blueberry Park, Route 3, Greenville, South Carolina 1939
**Grinnell, Lawrence I(rving), 710 Triphammer Rd., Ithaca, New York 1939
**Griscom, Ludlow, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge 38, Mass. 1937
Groesbeck, William M(aynard), 376 Seneca Rd., Hornell, New York 1947
*Groskin, Horace, 210 Glenn Rd., Ardmore, Pennsylvania 1937
Gross, Alfred Otto, 11 Boody St., Brunswick, Maine 1927
Grow, Raymond J., 513 W. Fifth Ave., Apt. 7, Gary, Indiana 1951
Grube, G(eorge) E(dward), 132 Park St., Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania 1948
Gruenewald, Robert Franklin, Clifton, Illinois 1948
Guhl, A(lphaeus) M(atthew), Dept. of Zoology, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas 1948
Guillaudu, Robert L., 3759 Keller Ave., Alexandria, Virginia 1956
Gullion, Gordon W(right), Box 291, Austin, Nevada 1947
Gumbart, William B., P.O. Box 1936, New Haven 9, Connecticut 1952
Gunderson, Harvey Lorraine, Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota 1941
Gundy, Samuel C(harles), 409 Harvard Blvd., Lincoln Park, West Lawn, Penn. 1950

*Gunn, W(illiam) W(alker) H(amilton), 178 Glenview Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada 1945
Gunther, Dr. Klaus, Berlin Lankwitz, Wasunger Weg 14, Germany 1952
Guy, Mrs. Mary M(yrberg), R.R. #1, Lafayette, Indiana 1953
Hadeler, Catherine W(ilma), 116 Dell Park Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio 1945
Haga, R(yoichi), West 25, Odori, Sapporo-Shi, Hokkaido, Japan 1953
Hagan, Mrs. Mable L(ucille), 2540 E. 16th St., Tulsa 4, Oklahoma 1955
*Hagar, Mrs. Jack, Box 508, Rockport, Texas 1930
*Hagar, Joseph A., Pleasant St., Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts 1949
Hague, Florence S., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia 1931
Hailman, Jack P., 4401 Gladwyne Drive, Bethseda 14, Maryland 1956
Haines, Bertram W., 4630 Manordene Rd., Apt. D, Baltimore 29, Maryland 1952
Haines, Robert L(ee), 54 E. Main St., Moorestown, New Jersey 1947
Haines, T. P., 1395 Adams St., Apt. E, Macon, Georgia 1941
Halberg, Mrs. Henry N., 136 Arborway, Jamaica Plain 30, Massachusetts 1953
*Hall, Fred T., Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Park, Buffalo 11, N. Y. 1937
*Hall, George A(rthur), Jr., Dept. of Chemistry, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 1946
Hall, Mrs. Gladys A(reta), 912 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo 52, Michigan 1947
Halladay, Ian R(ussel), 218 Belsize Dr., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada 1948
**Haller, Karl W., AO-864839 (Box 488), 3083d Avn Dep Gp FAFS, Fairfield, California 1934
Hallman, Roy Cline, P.O. Box 37, St. Andrew Station, Panama City, Florida 1928
*Hamann, Carl F(erdinand), Maple Lane, Aurora, Ohio 1947
Hamerstrom, Mrs. Frances, Plainfield, Wisconsin 1948
Hamerstrom, Frederick N., Jr., Plainfield, Wisconsin 1934
*Hamilton, Charles W(hiteley), 2639 Fenwood Rd., Houston 5, Texas 1948
Hamilton, G(olden) Dale, 2550 Murray St., Shreveport, Louisiana 1953
Hamilton, Terrell Hunter, Biological Laboratories, 16 Divinity Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1952
Hamilton, William J(ohn), Jr., Dept. of Conservation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1933
Hamilton, William J(ohn), III, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, California 1953
Hammond, Merrill C(lyde), Lower Souris Refuge, Upham, North Dakota 1939
Hampe, Irving E., 5559 Ashbourne Rd., Halethorpe, Baltimore 27, Maryland 1945
Hancock, James W(illiam), Route 1, Madisonville, Kentucky 1946
Handley, Charles O(verton), 6571 Roosevelt Ave., Charleston 4, West Virginia 1925
Handley, Charles O(verton), Jr., Division of Mammals, U.S. National Museum, Washington 25, D.C. 1941
Hanlon, Robert William, Dept. of Biology, St. Augustine College, Nassau, Bahamas 1953
*Hann, Harry W(ilbur), 427 Church St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1930
Hanna, Wilson Creal, 712 North 8th St., Colton, California 1936
Hanson, Stanley George, 1540 NW 28th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 1954
Hardy, C(ecil) Ross, 6201 East Anaheim Rd., Long Beach 14, California 1940
Hardy, Frederick C., Box 101, Somerset, Kentucky 1948
Hardy, John William, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1952
Harford, Dr. Henry M(inor), 1400 Vermont St., Quincy, Illinois 1946
Harger, Elsworth M(ilton), Box 97, Houghton Lake Heights, Michigan 1955
Hargrave, Lyndon L(ane), Box 505, Benson, Arizona 1952
Harper, Francis, 115 Ridgway St., Mount Holly, New Jersey 1930
Harrington, H. Warren, Jr., 19 Holborn St., Milton 86, Massachusetts 1956
Harrington, Dr. Paul, 813 Bathurst St., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada 1948
*Harriot, Samuel C(arman), 200 W. 58th St., New York 19, New York 1934
*Harris, S. Arthur, 1308 W. Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 1951
Harris, William G(eorge) F., 147 Hillside St., Milton 86, Massachusetts 1951
Harrison, H(arold) H(olmes), 1102 Highland St., Tarentum, Pennsylvania 1941

Harte, Ken(neth) J., 30 Brunswick Ave., Troy, New York 1953
Hartford, Dr. W(alter) K(enneth), 1111 N. Lee St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla. 1955
Hartman, Frank A(lexander), Hamilton Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio 1941
Hartshorne, Charles, 2075 Ridgewood Dr., NE, Atlanta 7, Georgia 1953
**Hartshorne, James M(ott), 502 Veterans Place, Ithaca, New York 1955
Hartley, Harold S., 602 Randolph St., Northville, Michigan 1951
Hatch, C(lara) Grenville, 3127 Alika St., Honolulu 17, T. H. 1948
Hauser, Mrs. Doris C., 302 Green St., Fayetteville, North Carolina 1955
Hausler, Mrs. M., 7348 S. Paxton Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois 1936
Havemeyer, Henry O(sborne), Mountain Side Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1930
Haven, Stoner B., 1064 E. Linden, Richmond Heights 17, Missouri 1956
Haverschmidt, F(rancois), P.O. Box 644, Paramaribo, Surinam, Dutch Guiana 1946
Hawk, Grover C., R.F.D. #1, Hedrick, Iowa 1951
Hawkins, Mrs. A(gnes) M., R.R. #4, Box 752, Phoenix, Arizona 1954
Hawksley, Oscar, Biology Dept., Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 1948
Hayman, Robert G(ene), R.R. #1, Carey, Ohio 1952
Hays, Herbert E., Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1956
Hazard, Frank Orlando, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 1946
Hazard, Norwood C(ady), 2815 Sheridan St., Davenport, Iowa 1949
Hebard, Frederick V(anuxem), 1500 Walnut St. Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Penn. 1940
Heckler, Sydney B., 1207 N. 7th St., St. Louis 6, Missouri 1942
Hedges, Harold C(harles), Route 2, Lake Quivira, Kansas City 3, Kansas 1940
Heffelfinger, George W(right) P(eavey), Jr., 315 Hosmer Blvd., Tuxedo, Manitoba, Canada 1948
Hefley, Harold M(artin), Panhandle A&M College, Goudwell, Oklahoma 1942
Heimerdinger, Mary A(nne), Dept. of Biol., Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio 1955
Heiser, J(oseph) M(atthew), Jr., 1724 Kipling St., Houston 6, Texas 1939
Heitman, Alfred W., 802 Range St., Manistique, Michigan 1953
*Helbert, Dr. Hollen G(arber), 338 Monticello Ave., Harrisonburg, Virginia 1952
Helfer, Louise, 111 Ninth St., Watkins Glen, New York 1938
Helleiner, Frederick M., 207 Cottingham St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1952
Helms, Carl W., 1313 University Ave., Boulder, Colorado 1952
Henderson, Judith B., 58 Meadow Lane, Grosse Point 36, Michigan 1956
Hengst, Mrs. James M., 2111 Park Hill Dr., Columbus 9, Ohio 1948
Henry, C. J., Seney National Wildlife Refuge, Seney, Michigan 1933
Hensley, M(arvin) Max, Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1947
Henwood, Mrs. Ethel May, 306 West Michigan, Urbana, Illinois 1941
Herman, Carlton M., Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1946
Herzog, David, 4111 Yosemite Ave., St. Louis Park 16, Minnesota 1956
Hewitt, Oliver H., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1943
Hibbard, Edmund Arthur, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1950
Hickey, J(oseph) J(ames), 424 University Farm Place, Madison 5, Wisconsin 1940
**Hicks, Lawrence Emerson, 8 Chatham Rd., Columbus, Ohio 1925
Hicks, Thomas W(illiam), 1225 Benton Ave., Springfield, Missouri 1949
Hiett, Lawrence D(avidson), R.D. #1, Box 187, Grand Rapids, Ohio 1929
Higgins, Thomas Francis, 85 Cornell St., Williston Park, New York 1947
Hight, Gordon L(ee), Jr., P.O. Box 1626, Rome, Georgia 1954
Hill, Herbert Oliver, 11021 Braddock Dr., Culver City, California 1938
*Hill, Julian Werner, 1106 Greenhill Ave., Wilmington 56, Delaware 1935
Hill, Raymond W., 3316 Kenmore Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland 22, Ohio 1941
Hillmer, Davis B., 8228 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan 1926
*Hinds, Frank J., Biology Dept., Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan 1955

Hinshaw, Thomas D(oane), 1827 San Juan Ave., Berkeley 7, California 1926
Hipple, Byron T., Jr., 114 Chestnut St., Albany 10, New York 1952
Hochbaum, Hans Albert, Delta Waterfowl Research Station, Delta, Manitoba, Canada 1942
Hock, Raymond J(ames), Arctic Aeromed. Lab, APO 731, Seattle, Washington 1946
Hodges, James, 824 Warren St., Davenport, Iowa 1946
**Hoffmann, L(ukas), Station Biologique de la Tour du Valat, Le Sambuc, B. d. Rh., France 1955
Hoffmeister, Linus C(hristian), 504 W. Ripa Ave., Lemay 23, Missouri 1939
Hofslund, Pershing B(enard), Biology Dept., Duluth Branch, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Minnesota 1944
Hoiberg, Arnold, Route 3, Box 226, El Dorado, Arkansas 1951
**Holden, Fenn M(itchell), Box 428, Grayling, Michigan 1947
Holden, Raymond, Whippoorwill Hill, N. Newport, New Hampshire 1956
Holland, Harold May, Box 615, Galesburg, Illinois 1915
Hostetter, D(avid) Ralph, Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia 1937
Hough, Mrs. Eleanor Sloan, 1515 Mariposa Ave., Boulder, Colorado 1941
**Houston, C(larence) Stuart, Box 278, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada 1948
Hovingh, Peter, Jr., Allendale, Michigan 1954
Howard, Julian A., Wildlife Refuge, Wichita Mountains, Cache, Oklahoma 1951
Howell, Joseph C., Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tennessee 1938
Howell, Thomas R(aymond), Dept. of Zoology, University of California, Los Angeles 24, California 1947
Hoyt, Mrs. Southgate Y., Box 54, "Aviana," Etna, New York 1952
Hubbell, Mrs. Frances, 114 Wolfe St., Alexandria, Virginia 1956
Huenecke, Howard S(everin) Des Lacs National Wildlife Refuge, Kenmare, North Dakota 1952
Hughes, Gilbert C., III, Box 732, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 1952
Hughes, Wallace, 305 Mayo, Tallahassee, Florida 1947
Hukill, Maud, 505 N. Adams St., Ypsilanti, Michigan 1954
Humphrey, Philip Strong, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1948
Hundley, Marion Lee, 28337 Peppermill Rd., Farmington, Michigan 1950
Hunnewell, Louisa, 848 Washington St., Wellesley, Massachusetts 1951
Hunt, L(awrence) Barrie, 203 S. 16th St., Richmond, Indiana 1954
Hunt, Ormond Edson, Rathmor Rd., Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 1937
Huntington, Charles Ellsworth, Dept. of Biology, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine 1950
Hurley, John B(eatty), 401 S. 17th Ave., Yakima, Washington 1937
Hurrie, David, 8-c Devonshire Apartments, Brockville, Ontario, Canada 1952
*Hutchinson, Arthur E., 2640 Glendessary Lane, Santa Barbara, California 1940
Imhof, Thomas A(nthony), 307 - 38th St., Fairfield, Alabama 1950
Ivie, Mrs. Kathryn R., 721 N. Main St., Sandwich, Illinois 1956
Ivor, H. Roy, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ontario, Canada 1945
Jabinson, Marguerite N., 1503 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Apt. 31, Indianapolis 2, Indiana 1946
Jacisin, Robert J., 1331 Beverly Rd., Port Vue, McKeesport, Pennsylvania 1956
Jackson, C(icero) F(loyd), University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. 1936
**Jaeger, Ellsworth, 470 Bird Ave., Buffalo 13, New York 1956
Jahn, Laurence Roy, 129 Juneau St., Horicon, Wisconsin 1950
James, Douglas Arthur, Dept. of Zoology, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 1946
James, Pauline, Biology Department, Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas 1952
Janssen, Robert B., Apt. G, Bldg. 35, Benjamin Harrison Village, Indianapolis, Indiana 1952
Janvrin, Dr. Edmund R(andolph) P(easlee), 38 E. 85th St., New York 28, N. Y. 1942
Jaques, Florence Page, 10 East Oaks Rd., North Oaks Farms, St. Paul 13, Minn. 1950

Jaques, F(rancis) L(ee), East Oaks Road, North Oaks Farms, St. Paul 13, Minnesota 1939
Jehl, Dr. Joseph R., Jr., 385 Grove St., Clifton, New Jersey 1953
Jenkins, James H(obart), School of Forestry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 1939
Jenkinson, Mary Caroline, Box 715, Bryson City, North Carolina 1952
Jenner, William A., 7908 Kipling Parkway, SE, Washington 28, D.C. 1933
Jensen, Mrs. Ove F., R.F.D. #2, Maple City, Michigan 1948
**Jeter, Horace Hearne, 4534 Fairfield Ave., Shreveport, Louisiana 1950
Johnson, Albert George, Route 2, Box 318, Hartland, Wisconsin 1947
Johnson, Carl M(ilton), 1500 - 7th St. N.E., Rochester, Minnesota 1954
Johnson, Daniel P., 147 Winter St., Hyannis, Massachusetts 1951
Johnson, Mrs. Florence K., Winterbrook, Mt. Jewett, Pennsylvania 1956
Johnson, Harris, R.D. #1, Box 11, Warren, Pennsylvania 1951
Johnson, John C(hristopher), Jr., Biology Dept., K.S.T.C., Pittsburg, Kansas 1955
Johnson, J(ohn) O(scar), 112 - 7th St., SE, Watertown, South Dakota 1948
Johnson, Mabel C., 30 Westfield Rd., West Hartford, Connecticut 1946
Johnson, Robert A(nthony), Route 2, Gosport, Indiana 1930
Johnson, William M(cNutt), R.D. #6, Knoxville, Tennessee 1939
Johnston, Mrs. Bette, 158½ N. Rose, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 1953
Johnston, David Ware, Dept. of Biology, Mercer University, Macon, Georgia .. 1943
Johnston, Letitia, 3231 N. Hartford, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1956
Johnston, Richard F., Dept. of Biology, New Mexico A&M College, Las Cruces, New Mexico 1949
Jones, Fred M(inson), P.O. Box 1864, Williamsburg, Virginia 1951
Jones, Harold C(harles), 216 Stewart Ave., SW, Atlanta, Georgia 1929
Jones, John C(ourts), 5810 Namakagan Rd., Washington 16, D.C. 1931
Jones, S(olomon) Paul, 509 West Ave., North, Waukesha, Wisconsin 1921
Jones, Vincent C(lement), 2703 Upshur St., Apt. 2, Mt. Rainier, Maryland 1951
Jorae, Irene Frances, Central Michigan College of Education, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 1942
*Jordan, John N., 52 Brock Ave., North, Montreal, W., Quebec, Canada 1951
Joseph, Stanley R(obert), R.D. #8, York, Pennsylvania 1952
Jubon, John M., P.O. Box 16, E. Millstone, New Jersey 1951
*Juhn, Mary, Cedar Lane, Beltsville, Maryland 1954
Jung, Clarence S(chram), 6383 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 9, Wisc. 1921
Jurica, E., St. Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois 1940
Kahl, (Marvin) Phillip, 122 E. 47th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana 1953
Kahn, Mrs. Reuben L., 8 Ruthven Place, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1938
*Kalmbach, Edwin Richard, 1601 Mariposa Ave., Boulder, Colorado 1926
Kane, Sybil K., 107 Edgar St., Kane, Pennsylvania 1956
Karns, Ronald R(aymond), 1234 Louisiana Ave., Akron 14, Ohio 1955
Kaspar, John L(oren), 392 - 23rd St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin 1947
Kebbe, Chester E., 5414 NE Emerson St., Portland, Oregon 1956
Keeley, Katherine, 503 Greenlawn Dr., Apt. 103, Hyattsville, Maryland 1950
Keeton, Luther F., 80 Eastland Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 1952
*Kelker, George H., School of Forestry, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah 1938
*Keller, Richard T(homas), 2241 Nelson Dr., Schenectady 9, New York 1943
*Kelley, Neil Thomas, 13137 Balfour, Huntington Woods, Michigan 1951
Kelsey, Homer Stone, Skyview Acres, R.D. #1, Pomona, New York 1945
Kelsey, Paul Manning, R.D. #1, State Road, Dryden, New York 1948
Kelso, Leon H(ugh), 1370 Taylor St. NW, Washington 11, D.C. 1930
Kemnitzer, Allen E(dward), 969 Five Mile Line Road, Webster, New York 1949
Kemsies, Emerson, Dept. of Zoology, Biology Bldg., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 1948
Kenaga, Eugene E., 1629 Isabella Rd., Midland, Michigan 1949
Kendeigh, S(amuel) Charles, Vivarium Bldg., University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 1923
Kennedy, Bruce A(lbert) H(amilton), 389 W. Tenth St., Columbus 1, Ohio .. 1947

Kennerly, Thomas E., Jr., Dept. of Biology, Baylor University, Waco, Texas .. 1951
Kent, Tom, 302 Richards St., Iowa City, Iowa 1951
Kenyon, Karl W(alton), U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Branch of Wildlife Research, 8923 - 236th St., SW, Edmonds, Washington 1948
Kersting, Cecil Carl, 1365 Lakeshore Dr., Muskegon, Michigan 1950
*Kessel, Brina, Dept. of Biological Sciences, University of Alaska, College, Alaska 1946
**Kieran, John, 1360 Midland Ave., Bronxville 8, New York 1942
Kildow, T(homas) Monroe), Box 910, Tiffin, Ohio 1948
Kilham, Dr. Lawrence, 7815 Aberdeen Rd., Bethesda 14, Maryland 1952
Killip, Dr. Thomas, III, 525 East 68th St., New York 21, New York 1946
Killpack, Merlin L(eo), Union High School, Roosevelt, Utah 1950
Kimball, Mary Boydston, 809 Main St., Sistersville, West Virginia 1950
King, John Arthur, Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Lab., Box 847, Hamilton Station, Bar Harbor, Maine 1947
*Kincaid, Edgar, Jr., 702 Park Place, Austin, Texas 1951
Kirby, Robert P(hilip), 1995 N. Main St., Decatur, Illinois 1955
*Kirk, Lester K(ing), 19520 Bretton Dr., Detroit 23, Michigan 1954
Kirkpatrick, Charles M., Dept. of Forestry, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 1948
Kirsher, William K., 571 Fulton Ave., Sacramento 21, California 1956
Kirtley, Mrs. Virginia Carter, Mitchellville, Maryland 1955
Kleen, Richard L., St. Michaels, Maryland 1955
Kletzly, Robert C(harles), Conservation Commission, Box 390, Beckley, West Virginia 1948
Klonick, Allan S., 111 Rowland Parkway, Rochester 10, New York 1941
Klopfer, Peter H., Osborn Zoological Lab., Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 1955
Knorr, Owen A(lbert), 1918 Mariposa, Boulder, Colorado 1954
Knowlton, Dana S., 720 Leland Ave., Plainfield, New Jersey 1956
Kolb, C(harles) Haven, Jr., 5915 Meadow Rd., Baltimore 6, Maryland 1937
*Kortright, Francis H(erbert), 633 Eastern Ave., Toronto 8, Ontario, Canada .. 1943
Kossack, Charles W(alter), 715 S. Division St., Barrington, Illinois 1945
Kramar, Nada, 927 - 15th St., NW, Washington 5, D.C. 1947
Kramer, Mrs. Quintin, 8717 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 28, Pennsylvania 1953
Kramer, Theodore C(hristian), 1307 Granger Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1939
Kraus, Douglas L(awrence), Dept. of Chemistry, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 1942
Krause, Herbert, 1811 - 1st Ave., S, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1953
Krebs, Mrs. R. W., 1272 Alfred St., Baton Rouge 12, Louisiana 1946
Krehbiel, Adolf J., 221 Jefferson St., Clayton, New Mexico 1955
Krug, Howard H(enry), Chesley, Ontario, Canada 1944
Krumm, Kenneth, Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge, Martin, South Dakota .. 1948
Kugel, Agnes R(ose), Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids, Michigan 1946
Kuhn, Kenneth H(erbert), 3837 N. 61st St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin 1949
Kuitert, Louis Cornelius, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 1938
Kunkle, Donald E., 29 Edgewood Rd., Bloomfield, New Jersey 1956
Kyllingstad, Henry C(arrell), Arab States Fundamental Educational Centre, Sirs-el-Layyan, Menoufia, Egypt 1940
Labisky, Ronald F(rank), Sect. of Wildlife Research, Nat. Hist. Surv., Natural Resources Bldg., Urbana, Illinois 1956
La Budde, George Diefenthaeler, 741 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1954
Lacey, Mifton H., Box 614, Canton, Ohio 1939
*Lagler, Karl F., Dept. of Fisheries, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1941
Lamore, Donald Hart, 2 C Garden Way, Greenbelt, Maryland 1942
Lancaster, Douglas A(lan), Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1949
Land, Hugh Colman, 3372 - 8th St. Rd., Huntington, West Virginia 1950

Landing, James E., 510 E. 11th St., Michigan City, Indiana 1956
Langston, Ronald E., 48 Kirkwood Lane, Greenville, South Carolina 1956
Lanyon, Wesley E(dwin), Dept. of Zoology, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 1955
**Laskey, Mrs. Frederick Charles, 1521 Graybar Lane, Nashville 4, Tennessee 1928
Laudenslager, May S., 5108 Waukesha Rd., Washington 16, D.C. 1953
Laurence, Richard R(obert), 320 Kingston Court, SW, Knoxville 16, Tennessee 1953
Lawrence, Mrs. Louise de Kiriline, The Loghouse, Pimisi Bay, Rutherglen, Ontario, Canada 1946
*Lawson, Ralph, 5 Carpenter St., Salem, Massachusetts 1951
*Lea, Dr. Robert B(ashford), 165 N. Liberty St., Elgin, Illinois 1940
Leavitt, Benjamin Burton, Dept. of Biology, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 1947
Leedy, Daniel L(oney), U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Branch of Wildlife Research, Washington 25, D.C. 1936
LeFebure, Mrs. Joyce, 2300 E. Co. Rd., E. White Bear Lake 10, Minnesota 1953
*Lengemann, Martha A., 360 Cedar St., Imlay City, Michigan 1946
Leonard, Dr. James P(atrick), 1605 Arlington Ave., Davenport, Iowa 1951
Leopold, A(ldo) Starker, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Berkeley 4, Calif. 1940
Leopold, Frederic, 111 Clay St., Burlington, Iowa 1950
Lester, Joseph Evans, R.D. #1, Aliquippa, Pennsylvania 1952
Letson, Orrin W(olcott), 4215 E. Second Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1955
Levi, Herbert W., Museum of Comparative Anatomy, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1949
Levy, Alice K(lund), 2624 Montrose Ave., Montrose, California 1941
Lewis, C. Bernard, The Science Museum, Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I. 1947
*Lewis, James E., 817 Franklin Ave., Youngstown, Ohio 1953
Lewis, Harrison F(lint), West Middle Sable, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, Canada 1939
Lewis, Thomas J., Jr., 904 W. 6th St., Davenport, Iowa 1956
Lewis, William O(wen), Box 22, Ivy, Virginia 1953
Lewy, Alfred, 2051 East 72nd Place, Chicago 49, Illinois 1915
Lieftinck, John E(dmund), c/o Goodyear S. A., Luxembourg City, Luxembourg 1945
Lien, Mrs. Boyd M., 5148 - 29th Ave., South, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota 1944
**Ligas, Frank J., P.O. Box 38, Dania, Florida 1951
Ligon, J(ames) Stokley, P.O. Box 950, Carlsbad, New Mexico 1948
Lincoln, Charles W., 392 Highland Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey 1953
Lincoln, Frederick Charles, Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington 25, D.C. 1914
Lindauer, Millard R., 130 Home St., Valley Stream, L. I., New York 1949
Linsdale, Jean M(yron), Jamesburg Route, Carmel Valley, California 1928
*Linton, M(orris) Albert, 315 E. Oak Ave., Moorestown, New Jersey 1941
Lippert, George E., Brown Road, Albion, New York 1955
Lippincott, Elizabeth R., Church St., R.D. #1, Moorestown, New Jersey 1956
Livingston, Philip A(tlee), 620 Manor Rd., Narberth, Pennsylvania 1953
Lloyd, C(lark) K., 11 North Elm St., Oxford, Ohio 1925
Lloyd, Hoyes, 582 Mariposa Ave., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 1922
Lockwood, Dr. Robert Minturn, Veterans Administration Hospital, McKinney, Texas 1949
Loetscher, Frederick W(illiam), Jr., 507 W. Main, Danville, Kentucky 1946
Longley, William H(oward), P.O. Box 362, Kasson, Minnesota 1943
Loomis, Mrs. Lester R., R.R. #2, Box 157-T, Hammond, Louisiana 1942
Loring, George G(ardner), Bridge St., Manchester, Massachusetts 1949
**Lory, Mrs. William T., 3538 Wenonah Ave., Berwyn, Illinois 1944
Love, Bob, 1222 - 15th St., Port Huron, Michigan 1956
Lovell, Harvey B., 2346 Dundee Rd., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1936
**Low, Seth Haskell, R.D. #2, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1931
**Lowery, George H(ines), Jr., Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University, University, Louisiana 1937
Lowther, James K., 3683 Hutchinson St. #47, Montreal 2, Quebec, Canada 1956

Lowther, Malcolm Alfred, 22599 Kane Ave., Detroit 23, Michigan 1944
Luckenbach, Mrs. Bert A., 1548 Lehigh Parkway S., Allentown, Pennsylvania 1956
**Ludwig, Dr. Frederick Edwin, 2864 Military St., Port Huron, Michigan 1941
Lueshen, Mrs. John, Wisner, Nebraska 1952
Lukens, William Weaver, Jr., Upper Gulph Rd., Radnor, Pennsylvania 1947
*Lunk, William A., 2849 Whitewood, Pittsfield Village, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1937
Luther, Mrs. Frederic, 4515 Marcy Lane, Apt. 239, Indianapolis 5, Indiana 1935
Luthy, Ferd, Jr., 1310 N. Institute, Peoria, Illinois 1937
*Lyman, Mrs. Clara Cross, Route 5, Box 590, Wayzata, Minnesota 1944
Mabus, Mrs. Mildred M(axine), R.D. #1, Sesser, Illinois 1955
MacArthur, Robert H., Newfane, Vermont 1956
Mack, H(orace) G(ordon), c/o Gilson Mfg. Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ontario, Canada 1937
MacKenzie, Mrs. Charles, 425 Tatepaha Blvd., Faribault, Minnesota 1951
MacKenzie, Dr. Locke Litton, 829 Park Ave., New York 21, New York 1947
MacLaren, Dr. R. G., Hamilton General Hospital, Barton St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1956
MacLeod, Charles Franklyn, Biol. Lab., Forestry Dept., Laval University, Quebec, Quebec, Canada 1949
MacMullan, R(alph) Austin, Houghton Lake Heights, Michigan 1940
MacQueen, Mrs. Peggy Muirhead, 2551 Ave. N, NW, Winter Haven, Florida 1940
Magath, Dr. Thomas Byrd, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota 1935
Magner, J(ohn) Marshall, 516 Bacon Ave., Webster Groves 19, Missouri 1948
Mahan, Harold D., 582 E. Drayton, Ferndale 20, Michigan 1953
Maher, William Joseph, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley 4, California 1951
Mahlburg, Milton William, 1109 Grant Ave., Rockford, Illinois 1949
*Mainster, Raymond Waite, 3716 Croydon Rd., Baltimore 7, Maryland 1949
*Mallory, Dr. Dwight H(arcourt), 17 Sherwood St., Brockville, Ontario, Canada 1946
Mandigo, Gordon C., 600 South Bowen St., Jackson, Michigan 1954
Manners, Edward Robert, 216 New Broadway, Brooklawn, New Jersey 1942
Manning, T. H., 37 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 1950
*Mannix, Mrs. J. R., 3899 E. 176th St., Cleveland 28, Ohio 1947
Manville, Richard H(yde), New York Zoological Society, 185th St. & Southern Blvd., New York 60, New York 1941
*Mara, Robert M(ichael), Apt. 303, 560 Parkview Dr., Detroit 14, Michigan 1949
Margolin, A(braham) S(tanley), Phoenix College, Phoenix, Arizona 1944
Marks, Jack Loran, 115 City Hall, Portland 4, Oregon 1949
Marshall, Dr. A. J., Dept. of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, London, E. C. 1, England 1950
Marshall, Terrell, 372 Skyline Dr., Park Hill, North Little Rock, Arkansas 1944
*Marshall, William H(ampton), 300 Coffey Hall, University of Minnesota, St. Paul 1, Minnesota 1942
Martin, Dr. Donald B(eckwith), 2948 Oakford Rd., Ardmore, Pennsylvania 1954
Martin, J. E., 1716 Dorchester Place, Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma 1955
Martin, Paul S(chultz), Box 532, West Chester, Pennsylvania 1946
*Marvel, Carl S(hipp), 404 W. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Illinois 1949
*Maslowski, Karl H(erbert), 1034 Maycliff Place, Cincinnati 30, Ohio 1934
Mason, C(harles) N(athan), Sr., 6432-31st St., NW, Washington 15, D.C. 1947
Mason, Esther, 2523 Montgomery St., Louisville 12, Kentucky 1941
Mathis, Mrs. Vernon P., 308 Kinne St., Apt. 71-C, Syracuse 6, New York 1955
Mayfield, G(eorge) R(adford), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 1917
*Mayfield, Harold F(ord), River Rd. R.D., Waterville, Ohio 1940
**Mayr, Ernst, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1933
**Mazzeo, Rosario, 114 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 1947
*McAlister, J(ames) Don, 1723 Cardiff Rd., Columbus 21, Ohio 1949
McAtee, Waldo Lee, 3 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 1911
**McCabe, Robert A(lbert), 424 University Farm Place, Madison, Wisconsin 1942
McClure, H(owe) Elliott, 406 Med. Gen. Lab., APO 343, San Francisco, Calif. 1942

McConoughey, Frank Perry, 1547 Northland Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio 1951
McCormick, John M., 2356 Cheltenham Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio 1951
McCue, Dr. Earl Newlon, Box 104, Morgantown, West Virginia 1941
McCullagh, Dr. E(rnest) Perry, 2020 E. 93rd St., Cleveland, Ohio 1937
McCullough, C(lyde) Robert, Burton, Ohio 1953
McDonald, Malcolm E., 1850 Wilder St., Reno, Nevada 1936
McEntee, Mrs. Howard G., 490 Fairfield Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey 1948
McFarquhar, Charles C., 302 Sutherland Dr., Leaside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1956
*McGaw, Mrs. G. Hampton, 18 Beech St., Woodsville, New Hampshire 1945
McGeen, Dr. Daniel S., 707 Community National Bank Bldg., Pontiac, Michigan 1944
McKay, Arlie K(yle), R.D. #2, Box 184, Baytown, Texas 1949
McKeever, Christopher Killian, Box 146, Water Mill, New York 1948
McKinley, Daniel L(awson), Stephens Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 1948
McKinley, Dr. George G(ael), 104 N. Western Parkway, Louisville 12, Kentucky 1945
*McKinney, Mrs. Walter, 2932 S. Woodward Blvd., Tulsa 14, Oklahoma 1945
McKnight, Edwin T(hor), 5038 Park Place, Friendship Station, Washington 16, D.C. 1936
McLaughlin, Frank W., Ewing Ave., Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 1953
McLeod, John Allen, Jr., 113 East Hendrix St., Greensboro, North Carolina 1951
*McMath, Robert R., McMath-Hulbert Observatory of the University of Michigan, Lake Angelus Rd., North, R.D. #4, Pontiac 4, Michigan 1934
McNabb, Mary Katherine, Box 427 A, Route 4, Springdale, Arkansas 1954
McQuate, Nelda Jean, 374 Riverside Dr., Tiffin, Ohio 1953
McTarnaghan, Mary A., R.D. #1, Batavia, New York 1956
Meacham, Frank B., State Museum, Raleigh, North Carolina 1945
Mead, Frank Waldreth, 2035 N E-6 Terrace, Gainesville, Florida 1948
*Meade, Dr. Gordon M(ontgomery), 1427 Eye St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 1938
Meanley, Brooke, P.O. Box 1365, Alexandria, Louisiana 1950
Meara, Joseph Fisher, 440 S. Harding Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio 1953
Medina, Don(ald) R(aul), 364 Roswell Ave., Long Beach, California 1955
Mehner, John F., 222 Clifford St., Lansing 12, Michigan 1949
Mellinger, E(nos) O(ren), Savannah N. W. Refuge, Box 4008, Port Wentworth, Georgia 1939
**Melone, Theodora G(ardner), Geology Library, Pillsbury Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota 1947
Meltvedt, Burton W., Paullina, Iowa 1930
**Meng, Heinz Karl, State Teachers College, New Platz, New York 1943
*Mengel, Mrs. Robert M., 15 Countryside Lane, Lawrence, Kansas 1948
*Mengel, Robert M(orrow), Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1937
*Menninger, Phil B., 1724 Collins Ave., Topeka, Kansas 1949
Meredith, Col. Russell Luff, 2500-2nd Ave., S., Great Falls, Montana 1946
Meritt, James Kirkland, 16 Ellen Lane, Scotia 2, New York 1944
*Mers, W(illiam) H(enry), 1659 Marlowe Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 1949
Mery, Mrs. Sophia C., 345 Boston Ave., SE, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 1955
Messner, Clarence John, 308 McKinley, Grosse Pointe 30, Michigan 1944
*Metcalf, H(omer) N(oble), Dept. of Horticulture, Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 1944
Mewaldt, L(eonard) R(ichard), Dept. of Natural Science, San Jose State College, San Jose 14, California 1947
Meyer, Henry, Wisconsin State College, Whitewater, Wisconsin 1939
*Meyerriecks, Andrew J(oseph), Biological Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1948
Meyers, Glenn A., Grand Ave., Box 104, Grimsby Beach, Ontario, Canada 1956
**Meyers, Kenneth Lewis, 2222 Far Hills Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio 1949
Michaud, Howard H(enry), 824 N. Chauncey St., West Lafayette, Indiana 1938
Michaux, Mrs. Frank W., 1607 Bluff St., Wichita Falls, Texas 1947
Michener, Mrs. Harold, 418 N. Hudson Ave., Pasadena 4, California 1950
Middleton, William R(obert), 106 N. Lincoln Ave., Wenonah, New Jersey 1953

Mikkelson, Mrs. Herbert G., Box 142, Minnetonka Beach, Minnesota 1948
Miles, Mrs. Eleanor B., 2134 Kendall Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin 1943
Millar, John B., Dept. of Zoology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 1956
Miller, Alden H(olmes), Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Berkeley 4, Calif. 1930
Miller, Mrs. Alice, 1150 Brewer Rd., Leonard, Michigan 1944
Miller, Mrs. Clarence Heath, 1354 Herschel Ave., Cincinnati 8, Ohio 1941
*Miller, Clark, Inwood, West Virginia 1953
Miller, Clinton F(ranklin) A(mmon), 324 S. 22nd St., Allentown, Pennsylvania 1953
**Miller, Douglas Scott, 122 Lawrence Ave., E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1939
Miller, Irene E., 2901 Lee Ave., Little Rock, Arkansas 1955
**Miller, Loye H(olmes), Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley 4, California 1939
Miller, Lyle L(eVerne), 5795 Mill Creek Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio 1947
Miller, Robert R(aymond), 1424 Liberty St., Allentown, Pennsylvania 1954
**Mills, Herbert H., Arrowhead Farms, R.D. #3, Bridgeton, New Jersey 1951
*Minich, Edward C., 1047 Fairview Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio 1923
Minor, William F(aulkner), Carolina Apts., Fayetteville, New York 1955
Miskimen, Mildred, Dept. of Physiology, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 1950
**Mitchell, Harold Dies, 378 Crescent Ave., Buffalo 14, New York 1936
Mitchell, Mrs. Osborne, c/o Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd., 25 King St. West, Toronto 1, Canada 1933
Mitchell, Robert W(etsel), 2369 Texas Ave., San Antonia, Texas 1955
*Mitchell, Dr. Walton I(ungerich), 398 Vassar Ave., Berkeley 8, California 1893
Mockford, Edward L(ee), 3916 Millersville Dr., Indianapolis, Indiana 1946
Mohler, Levi L(app), 602 Michael, Boise, Idaho 1942
Monk, Harry C(rawford), 406 Avoca St., Nashville 5, Tennessee 1920
**Monroe, Burt L(eavelle), Sr., Ridge Rd., Anchorage, Kentucky 1935
Monroe, Burt L(eavelle), Jr., Ridge Rd., Anchorage, Kentucky 1946
Monroe, Mrs. Robert A(nsley), 1424 Tugaloo Dr., S. W., Knoxville 19, Tenn. 1952
Monson, Gale, 1003 Ninth Ave., Yuma, Arizona 1933
Moore, Mrs. McBrayer, 335 W. Lexington St., Danville, Kentucky 1950
Moore, Milton C(yril), 501 Lincoln Ave., NW, Apt. 3, Canton 8, Ohio 1954
Moore, Robert B(yron), 1332 Knollwood Dr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1947
**Moore, Robert Thomas, Meadow Grove Place, Flintridge, Pasadena 2, Calif. 1939
Moran, James Vincent, 3822 Daves Pl., Apt. 302, Washington, D.C. 1943
Moreno, Abelardo, Museo Poey, Catedra "U", Escuela de Ciencias, University of Havana, Havana, Cuba 1949
Morrison, Kenneth Douglas, Mountain Lake Sanctuary, Lake Wales, Florida 1937
Morrow, Mrs. John, Jr., 1320 N. State St., Chicago 10, Illinois 1949
Morse, Douglas H., Star Route, Lisbon, Maine 1956
*Morse, Margarette Elthea, 122 W. South St., Viroqua, Wisconsin 1921
Mosby, Henry Sackett, 1300 Hillcrest Dr., Blacksburg, Virginia 1951
Mossman, H(arland) W(infield), 2902 Columbia Rd., Madison 5, Wisconsin 1948
*Muckley, Mrs. R. L., Apt. 9-A, 1335 Astor St., Chicago 10, Illinois 1950
*Mudge, Edmund W., Jr., 5926 Averill Way, Dallas, Texas 1939
*Mueller, Mrs. Florence N., 4408 Pine St., Omaha 5, Nebraska 1951
Mueller, Helmut Charles, 2756 N. Palmer St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin 1949
Muhlbach, W(alt) L(auritz), 2127 Ashby Ave., Berkeley 5, California 1951
Mumford, Russell E(ugene), Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1949
Munter, Rear Admiral W(illiam) H(enry), 4518-52nd Ave., NE, Seattle 5, Washington 1933
Murie, Adolph, Moose, Wyoming 1932
Murie, O(laus) J(ohan), Moose, Wyoming 1934
Murphy, Paul C(harles), 935 Goodrich Ave., Apt. 10, St. Paul 5, Minnesota 1944
Murray, Bertram George, Jr., 807 Mountain Ave., Bound Brook, New Jersey 1954
Murray, Rev. J(oseph) J(ames), 6 White Street, Lexington, Virginia 1931
Murray, Lucy H(unter), Regina College, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1954
Musselman, T(homas) E(dgar), 124 South 24th St., Quincy, Illinois 1940
Myers, Buford M(acMartin), Jr., 2104 Gen. Pershing St., New Orleans 15,

Louisiana 1948
Myers, Richard F., 31 "R" St., Columbia, Missouri 1952
Neal, Mrs. Charles, Box 133, Demorest, Georgia 1946
Neff, Johnson Andrew, Bldg. 45, Denver Federal Center, Denver 2, Colorado 1920
Nelson, Charles E(llsworth), Jr., 124 Oxford Rd., Waukesha, Wisconsin 1937
Nelson, Gid E(dmund), Jr., Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama 1953
**Nelson, Theodora, 315 East 68th St., New York 21, New York 1928
Nero, Robert William, Saskatchewan Museum of Natural History, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1947
*Ness, Robert David, 17 Five Points Rd., Rush, New York 1951
Nessle, James P., R.F.D. 1, Waterville, Ohio 1936
Nesslinger, Carlita L., 103 Caldwell Rd., Forest Home, Ithaca, New York 1956
*Netting, M(orris) Graham, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania 1941
Nevius, Mrs. Richard, R. #1, Greeneville, Tennessee 1940
New, John G., Science Dept., St. Univ. Teachers College, Oneonta, New York 1946
Newberry, A(ndrew) Todd, 70 Rock Spring Rd., West Orange, New Jersey 1952
Newman, Robert J(ames), 312 West Roosevelt St., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1950
Ney, William O., Jr., 608 W. Broadway, Ponca City, Oklahoma 1955
Nice, L(eonard) B., 5725 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois 1932
**Nice, Mrs. Margaret Morse, 5725 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois 1921
*Nichols, Charles K(etcham), 212 Hamilton Rd., Ridgewood, New Jersey 1933
*Nichols, John Treadwell, American Museum of Natural History, 79th St. & Central Park W., New York 24, New York 1941
Nicholson, Donald J(ohn), 1224 Palmer St., Orlando, Florida 1945
*Nickell, Walter Prine, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 1943
*Nielsen, Mrs. B. W., Route #1, Box 808, Kauffman Ave., Red Bluff, California 1945
Nielsen, Joseph A(ustin), 253 Warren St., Brooklyn 2, New York 1954
Nighswonger, Paul F., Route 9, Alva, Oklahoma 1950
Nolan, James R., 14 Edgewood Rd., Peekskill, New York 1954
Nolan, Val, Jr., Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, Indiana 1953
Noland, Mrs. Hulbert V., 57 Indian Hills Trail, Louisville 7, Kentucky 1956
Nordquist, Theodore C., 2701 York Ave., N., Robbinsdale 22, Minnesota 1941
Nork, Theodore J., 451 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois 1947
Norman, Edward d'Aubigny, 181 Stage Harbor Rd., Chatham, Massachusetts 1951
Norman, James L(ee), 2617 Elgin, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1948
Norris, Robert Allen, 1918 Hahn Avenue, Aiken, South Carolina 1941
Norse, William J., 531 W. 211th St., New York 34, New York 1939
North, George W(ebster), 249 Charlton Ave., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1941
Northrop, Mrs. Harson A., 358 East Main St., Owatonna, Minnesota 1952
Northrop, Myron, 9304 Sylvan Hills Rd., North Little Rock, Arkansas 1945
Novaes, Fernando (da) C(osta), Museu Pareanse, Emilio Goeldi, Belem, Para, Brazil 1953
**Nowland, Paul J., 700 Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Delaware 1950
Nyc, Frederick F., Jr., P.O. Box 451, McAllen, Texas 1943
Oberholser, Harry Church, 2933 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio 1894
O'Callaghan, Terence C., Maromala R. D., Bay of Islands, Northland, New Zealand 1954
*Odum, Eugene P(leasants), Dept. of Zoology, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 1930
Oeming, Albert F., Sub. P. O. 23, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 1956
Ogden, E. Gordon, Box 1045, Alfred, New York 1956
Ogilvie, Phillip W., Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1956
Olds, Betty L., 1144 Lafayette SE, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan 1956
*Olsen, Dr. Richard E., 3325 Franklin Rd., Route 3, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 1938
*Olson, Mrs. Simon, 33 Harvard Dr., Lake Worth, Florida 1942
Olson, Mrs. Monrad J., Box 595, Watford City, North Dakota 1946
O'Neil, Norah Selby, 1311 Bonham St., Commerce, Texas 1949
*O'Reilly, Ralph A., Jr., Box 132, Davisburg, Michigan 1936

Orians, Rev. Howard L(ester), 2209 Hollister Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin 1947
Ott, Frederick L(ouis), 1358 N. 63rd St., Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin 1941
Overing, Robert, R.D. #4, Raleigh, North Carolina 1930
Owen, Oliver S., 333 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1956
Owre, Oscar T., Dept. of Zoology, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 1935
Packard, Christopher M., Portland Museum of Natural History, 22 Elm St., Portland, Maine 1951
Packard, Fred Mallory, 24 Elizabeth Lane, R.D. #2, Fairfax, Virginia 1949
Packard, Robert Lewis, Museum of Natural History, Lawrence, Kansas 1954
Paine, Robert T(reat), III, 2 Hubbard Park, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1951
Palmer, Ralph S(imon), New York State Museum, State Education Bldg., Albany 1, New York 1934
*Palmquist, Clarence O(scar), 834 Windsor Rd., Glenview, Illinois 1945
Pangborn, Mark W(hite), 25 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Indiana 1948
*Parkes, Kenneth Carroll, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania 1946
Parks, Richard Anthony, 2303 Pembrook Place, NE, Atlanta, Georgia 1942
Parmelee, David F(reeland), 533 Harding, Iron Mountain, Michigan 1949
Partridge, William H., Belgrano 363, Caseros F. C. S. M., Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A. 1953
Patten, Bradley M., 2126 Highland Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1953
Payne, Rinda Mary, Box 320, Route #4, Portland, Maine 1956
Paynter, R(aymond) A(ndrew), Jr., Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts 1946
*Pearson, Mrs. Carl E., 632 N. Stone Ave., LaGrange Park, Illinois 1954
Peelle, Miles L., 1039 College St., Adrian, Michigan 1940
Peffer, Mrs. Thomas A., 49 West Depot St., Hellertown, Pennsylvania 1954
Penner, Lawrence R., Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 1940
Perkins, Mrs. Mary Loomis, 1305 S. 52nd St., Omaha 6, Nebraska 1946
Peterle, Tony J(ohn), Rose Lake Wildlife Exp. Station, East Lansing, Michigan 1951
Peters, Arthur L(illibridge), 325 South Fourth St., Delavan, Wisconsin 1954
Peters, Harold S(eymour), 968 Cumberland Rd., NE, Atlanta 6, Georgia 1924
Peters, Stuart S., Dept. of Mines & Resources, St. Johns, Newfoundland 1952
Petersen, Arnold J(erome), 712 W. Third St., Northfield, Minnesota 1949
Petersen, Peter C., 620 E. 30th St., Davenport, Iowa 1951
Peterson, Alfred, Box 201, Brandt, South Dakota 1931
Peterson, Mrs. C(harles) E(mil), Madison, Minnesota 1936
**Peterson, Roger Tory, Neck Rd., Old Lyme, Connecticut 1942
Petroskey, Helen Martha, Box 7, Hiram, Ohio 1949
**Pettengill, Olin Sewall, Jr., Wayne, Maine 1930
Pettit, Lincoln C(oles), Box 217, Hiram, Ohio 1948
Peugh, Marguerite M(ary), Apartado 16, Montemorelos, Nuevo Leon, Mexico 1951
**Phelps, William H(enry), Apartado 2009, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A. 1940
**Phillips, Allan Robert, 113 Olive Rd., Tucson, Arizona 1934
*Phillips, Homer Wayne, 2110 Morse St., Houston 19, Texas 1947
Phillips, Richard S(tuart), 834 Liberty St., Findlay, Ohio 1944
Phillips, William B(utterworth), 166 E. 96th St., New York 28, New York 1951
Pielou, William P(ercival), 1549 Ann St., East Lansing, Michigan 1954
*Pieratt, J(ames) F(rancis), 809 West Otoe, Ponca City, Oklahoma 1953
Pierce, Fred J(ohn), Winthrop, Iowa 1947
*Pierce, Robert Allen, 1222 - 80th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 1941
*Pirnie, Miles David, Conservation Bldg., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1928
Pittman, James Allen, Jr., 12 West Dr., Bethesda 14, Maryland 1945
Plath, Karl, 114 S. East Ave., Oak Park, Illinois 1942
*Poole, Cecil A(very), 1764 Topeka Ave., San Jose 26, California 1942
*Poor, Hustace Hubbard, 7 Colonial Court, New Canaan, Connecticut 1935
*Porter, Dr. Eliot F(urness), Route 1, Box 33, Santa Fe, New Mexico 1947
Porter, Richard Dee, Dept. of Wildlife Mgmt., Texas A&M College, College Station, Texas 1950

Porter, T(homas) Wayne, Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1938
Potter, Mrs. Allen V., 1916 Norvell Rd., R.D. #1, Grass Lake, Michigan 1956
Potter, David M., 1557 Timothy Dwight College, Yale University, New Haven 11, Connecticut 1946
*Potter, Mrs. George C., 2111 Malvern Rd., Charlotte 7, North Carolina 1948
Potter, Julian K(ent), 437 Park Ave., Collingswood 7, New Jersey 1915
Potter, Louis Henry, R.D. #1, West Rutland, Vermont 1941
**Pough, Richard H(ooper), 33 Highbrook Ave., Pelham 65, New York 1938
Praemassing, Eugenia M., 87 Linden Ave., Buffalo 14, New York 1956
Praemassing, Kathryn M., 87 Linden Ave., Buffalo 14, New York 1956
*Prather, Millard F(illmore), P. O. Box 599, Fairfield, Alabama 1910
Prescott, Kenneth Wade, Kansas City Museum, 3218 Gladstone Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri 1946
Preston, Frank W(illiam), Box 149, Butler, Pennsylvania 1948
Prior, Gertrude, Sweet Briar, Virginia 1956
Prosser, Capt. Albert L(aurence), Box H, 116 Main Street, Springvale, Maine 1955
Prucha, Alma H., 1716 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin 1942
Pruitt, Mrs. William O., Jr., Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Fairbanks, Alaska 1948
Puett, May Wilson, P. O. Box 2183, Greenville, South Carolina 1950
Puleston, Dennis, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York 1955
Pusey, Catherine, 921 N. Anthony Blvd., Fort Wayne 3, Indiana 1953
*Putman, William L(loyd), Dominion Entomological Laboratories, Vineland Station, Ontario, Canada 1945
Putnam, Mrs. Evelyn J., 1407 Woodland Ave., Duluth, Minnesota 1951
Putnam, Loren Smith, Dept. of Zoology, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio 1942
Quam, Mrs. Mary Battell, 102 Cedar Hollow Rd., Paoli, Pennsylvania 1944
*Quay, Thomas L., Zoology Dept., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina 1939
Quay, W(ilbur) B(rooks), Dept. of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley 4, California 1949
Quilliam, Mrs. H(elen) R(ose), R.R. #1, Kingston, Ontario, Canada 1953
Quimby, Don C., Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 1942
*Ragusin, Anthony V(incent), P.O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 1937
Rahe, Carl W., 9005 Tioga Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio 1931
Ramisch, Marjorie V(iola), Book Repair, 1027 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio 1943
Ramsay, A(lfred) Ogden, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Maryland 1949
Rand, Austin L., Chicago Natural History Museum, Roosevelt Rd. & Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 5, Illinois 1950
Randall, Clarence B(elden), 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 1949
Randall, Robert Neal, 928 - 16th St., Bismarck, North Dakota 1939
Randle, Worth S., 5332 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, California 1949
Rapp, William F(rederick), Jr., 430 Ivy Ave., Crete, Nebraska 1941
Raymond, Richard C., 29 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, New York 1953
Rea, Gene, 251 Leland Ave., Columbus 2, Ohio 1948
Read, Bayard W(hitney), Upper Dogwood Lane, Rye, New York 1949
*Rebmann, G. Ruhland, Jr., 729 Millbrook Lane, Haverford, Pennsylvania 1941
Reed, Parker Crosby, 27 Hayes Ave., Lexington, Massachusetts 1949
Reeder, Clara Maude, 1608 College Ave., Houghton, Michigan 1938
Rees, Dr. Earl Douglas, 1504 North Main St., Findley, Ohio 1946
Reese, C(arl) R(ichard), 266 East Dunedin Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio 1948
Reese, Mrs. Hans H., 3421 Circle Close, Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wisconsin 1941
*Rehfisch, Carol, 335 Delgado, Santa Fe, New Mexico 1949
Reichert, Elsa, Mirakel Repair Company, 14 West First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 1950
Reilly, E(dgar) M(ilton), Jr., R.D., Old Chatham, New York 1946
Renfrew, Mrs. Malcolm M., 104 Saratoga Rd., Buffalo 21, New York 1956

Rett, Egmont Z(achary), Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Calif. 1940
Reuss, Alfred Henry, 2908 Edison St., Blue Island, Illinois 1936
Reynard, George B., 728 Parry Ave., Palmyra, New Jersey 1950
Reynolds, Mrs. L. Bruce, 4020 South Toledo, Tulsa 5, Oklahoma 1955
Reynolds, William Pius, 1330 Foulkrod St., Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania 1948
Rice, Dale W(arren), U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Bldg. 45, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 1946
Rice, Orville O(wen), 1663 West 28th St. Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 1953
Rich, Mrs. Eva, 150 W. 80th St., New York 24, New York 1952
Richards, Tudor, Hurricane Rd., Keene, New Hampshire 1951
*Richardson, Dr. E(dgar) P(reston), 734 Glynn Court, Detroit 2, Michigan 1954
Richdale, Lancelot Eric, 23 Skibo St., Kew, Dunedin SW 1, New Zealand 1945
Richter, Carl H., 703 Main St., Oconto, Wisconsin 1947
Richter, Dr. G(eorge) William, 231 E. Main St., Canfield, Ohio 1954
Ricker, W(illiam) E(dwin), Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada 1943
Riesz, Richard P(arrish), 114 Franklin St., Apt. 5-A 2, Morristown, New Jersey 1955
Riggs, Carl D(aniel), Dept. of Zoology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1943
Riggs, Jennie, 3313 Fairmont Drive, Nashville 5, Tennessee 1952
Rimsky-Korsakoff, V(ladimir) N(icholas), 220 Middle Rd., Sayville, L. I., New York 1951
Ripley, S(idney) Dillon, II, Peabody Museum, New Haven 11, Connecticut 1946
Rising, Gerald R(ichard), 72 Allen's Creek Rd., Rochester 18, New York 1953
Rising, James D., 4406 Sunrise Dr., Kansas City, Missouri 1956
*Ritchie, Dr. Robert C., Mansfield Farms, R.R. #2, King, Ontario, Canada 1942
**Robbins, Chandler S(eymour), Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1941
**Robbins, Eleanor C(ooley), Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1936
Roberts, Harold D., 610 Harrison St., Black River Falls, Wisconsin 1946
Roberts, Neddie O'Moore, 915 Boyd Ave., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1956
Robertson, Mary J., R.D. 2, Box 83c, Homestead, Florida 1954
Robins, C(harles) Richard, 3300 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 1949
Robinson, Peter J., 333 Crossman St., Jamestown, New York 1956
Robinson, Thane S., Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1952
Rocheleau, David H., 131 Benton St., Cheboygan, Michigan 1954
Roe, John F., Pride, Louisiana 1956
Roesler, Mrs. M. Stuart, June Rd., Cos Cob, Connecticut 1949
Roesler, M. Stuart, June Rd., Cos Cob, Connecticut 1949
**Rogers, Charles Henry, East Guyot Hall, Princeton, New Jersey 1903
Rogers, John P., Wildlife Bldg., University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 1956
Rogers, Major Gerald T., 543 N. Beachview Dr., Fort Walton Beach, Florida 1956
Rogers, K(ay) T(rowbridge), Dept. of Zoology, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio 1952
**Rogers, Mabel T., 436 N. Beach St., W., Daytona Beach, Florida 1947
*Rogers, Mrs. Walter E., 911 E. North St., Appleton, Wisconsin 1931
Rooney, James P., 1514 South 12th Ave., Yakima, Washington 1947
**Root, Oscar M(itchell), Brooks School, North Andover, Massachusetts 1940
Root, Richard Bruce, 265 Ann St., Plymouth, Michigan 1953
Rorimer, Mrs. J. M., 6910 Point of Rocks Rd., Sarasota, Florida 1938
Rosche, Richard Carl, 48 Dartmouth Ave., Buffalo 15, New York 1953
Rose, W(illiam) C(umming), 710 W. Florida Ave., Urbana, Illinois 1949
Rosewall, O(scar) W(aldemar), Dept. of Zoology, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 3, Louisiana 1931
Rositzky, Simon, 1605 Ashland Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 1953
*Ross, C(harles) Chandler), 710 Wolcott Drive, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania 1937
Ross, Hollis T., 29 South 2nd St., Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 1956
Ross, James B., 2408 Westminster Way, NE, Atlanta 7, Georgia 1949
**Ross, Mrs. Mary R(eeve) Spear, 455 E. Ridge St., Marquette, Michigan 1953
**Rudd, Dr. Clayton G(lass), 315 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minnesota 1944
Ruder, Clara Louise, 520 Franklin St., Wausau, Wisconsin 1954

Ruettger, Mrs. Ruby T., 3011 SW 19th Terr., Miami 45, Florida 1954
Ruhland, Mary Lou, 216 N. State St., Apt. 5, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1956
Russell, Stephen M(ims), 267 East Valley, Abingdon, Virginia 1952
Rutter, Russell James, Box 794, Huntsville, Ontario, Canada 1950
Ryder, Ronald A., c/o Utah Coop. Wildlife Research Unit, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah 1952
Ryel, Lawrence A(twell), Ogenaw State Game Refuge, St. Helen, Michigan 1951
Sabin, Walton B., 652 Kenwood Ave., Slingerlands, New York 1945
Samson, Dale D(umont), 613 Carrolton Blvd., West Lafayette, Indiana 1951
Sanborn, Alvah W., Pleasant Valley Sanctuary, Lenox, Massachusetts 1951
Sandy, Tirzah M., University Hospital, Redwood & Greene Sts., Baltimore 1, Maryland 1950
Sather, John Henry, Western Illinois State College, Macomb, Illinois 1956
Satter, John M., 4500 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis 5, Indiana 1955
Satterly, J(ack), 100 Castlewood Rd., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada 1947
Sauer, Gordon C(henoweth), 425 E. 63rd St., Kansas City 10, Missouri 1949
Saugsted, N(els) Stanley, R.D. 4, Minot, North Dakota 1939
*Saunders, Aretas A(ndrews), Box 141, Canaan, Connecticut 1934
Saunders, George B(radford), Fish & Wildlife Service — 623 Peachtree, Seventh Bldg., Atlanta 23, Georgia 1926
**Savage, James, Buffalo Athletic Club, Buffalo, New York 1939
*Savery, Don(ald) B(rooks), 8630 Chilson Rd., Brighton, Michigan 1953
Sawyer, Dorothy, 500 Orwood Place, Syracuse 8, New York 1937
Schaich, Charles A., 1301 Walnut St., Reading, Pennsylvania 1951
*Scheidel, Mrs. Bessie M., 94 Wetzel Rd., Pittsburgh 9, Pennsylvania 1956
Schley, Mrs. F. B., 1352 Peacock Ave., Columbus, Georgia 1952
Schlonga, A(ndrew) M(atthew), 511 Thornton St., Leavenworth, Kansas 1952
Schneider, Evelyn J., 2207 Alta Ave., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1935
Schnell, Jay H(eist), 1696 Paper Mill Rd., Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania 1953
**Schnitzer, Albert, 922 Lakeside Place, Elizabeth 3, New Jersey 1953
Schoenbauer, Clara K., 5319 Greenway Dr., Hyattsville, Maryland 1952
**Schorger, A(rlie) W(illiam), 168 N. Prospect Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 1927
**Schultz, Albert B(igelow), Jr., 1117 Broadway, Hewlett, New York 1954
Schumm, William George, 302 C St., LaPorte, Indiana 1944
Schuster, Evelyn E., 111 N. Houghton Ave., Manistique, Michigan 1953
Schwab, Larry T(idd), 169 Main St., Kingwood, West Virginia 1953
Schwartz, Charles Walsh, 131 Forest Hill, Jefferson City, Missouri 1950
*Schwartz, Paul A(lvin), Apartado 1766, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A. 1952
Schwilling, Marvin D., Box 62, Pleasanton, Kansas 1951
Sciple, George W., P.O. Box 1095, Emory University, Georgia 1951
Scotland, Minnie B(rink), 42 Continental Ave., Cohoes, New York 1938
Scott, D. M., Dept. of Zoology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada 1950
Scott, Frederic R(obert), 115 Kennodale Lane, Richmond 26, Virginia 1947
*Scott, Peter, The New Grounds, Slimbridge, Gloucestershire, England 1947
Scott, Thomas G(eorge), Section of Game Research and Management, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois 1936
Scott, W(alter) E(dwin), 1721 Hickory Dr., Madison 5, Wisconsin 1938
Seaman, George Albert, P.O. Box 472, Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 1950
Seeber, Edward L(incoln), 213 Columbia St., Ithaca, New York 1944
Seibert, Henri C., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 1941
Seibert, Robert F(rederick), 17 Canoe Brook Rd., Short Hills, New Jersey 1954
Seiter, Floyd B., 59124 Main St., Box 113, New Haven, Michigan 1956
Serbousek, Lillian, 1226 Second St. SW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1935
Shackleton, Mrs. Walter H., Route 1, Box 76 A, Prospect, Kentucky 1947
Shackleton, Walter H., Route 1, Box 76 A, Prospect, Kentucky 1947
Shaftesbury, Archie D., Women's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina 1930
Shannon, Mrs. Francis P., 3021 Eagle Pass, Louisville, Kentucky 1949
Sharp, Ward M., 206 Forestry Bldg., Penn. State University, University Park,

Pennsylvania 1936
Shaub, Benjamin Martin, 159 Elm St., Northampton, Massachusetts 1948
Shaver, Jesse M(ilton), 1706 Linden Ave., Nashville 12, Tennessee 1922
*Shearer, Dr. A(mon) R(obert), Box 428, Mont Belvieu, Chambers County, Texas 1893
*Sheffield, O(ren) C(onway), 817 West Houston, Tyler, Texas 1954
**Sheffler, W(illiam) J(ames), 4731 Angeles Vista Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif. 1954
Shellenberger, Emmett L(ee), Akron Museum of Natural History, 500 Edgewood Ave., Akron 7, Ohio 1954
Shetler, Stanwyn G(erald), Dept. of Botany, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 1949
*Shires, James E., 3902nd Support Sq., Offutt AFB, Nebraska 1951
Shobo, Maruto, 334, 42 Nakagomon-cho, Nishinokyo, Nakakyo-Ku, Kyoto, Japan 1956
Short, Wayne, 1130 Fifth Ave., New York 28, New York 1941
Shuler, James B(ernard), Jr., 43 Kirkwood Lane, Greenville, South Carolina 1954
Sibley, Charles G(ald), Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1942
Sibley, Fred C(harles), R.D. #1, Alpine, New York 1953
Sick, Dr. Helmut M., Avenida Nilo Pecanha 23 III, Rio de Janeiro, D. F., Brazil 1951
Sieh, James G(erald), Biology Bldg., Okoboji, Iowa 1948
*Simmons, Mrs. Amelia C., 2742 N. Maryland Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin 1943
**Simmons, Edward McIlhenny, Avery Island, Louisiana 1942
**Simmons, Grant Gilbert, Jr., Lake Ave., Greenwich, Connecticut 1949
Simon, Stephen Wistar, Blue Mount Rd., Monkton, Maryland 1947
Singleton, Albert Roland, 3968 Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio 1948
Siverling, Mrs. Signa I., Bowbells, North Dakota 1952
Sjodahl, Sven Erik, 7013 Noble Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio 1949
Skelton, Mrs. Kathleen Green, Middleton, Delaware 1949
Skutch, Alexander F(rank), San Isidro del General, Costa Rica 1944
Slack, Mabel, 1004 Everett Ave., Louisville 4, Kentucky 1934
*Smith, Allen G(ordon), Box 603, Brigham City, Utah 1949
Smith, Alta, P.O. Box 516, 516 Cedar Ave., Lakeside, Ohio 1956
Smith, Dr. A(rthur) F(rancis), 621 Third St., Manning, Iowa 1934
Smith, Bess M(ay), P.O. Box 337, Arcadia, Oklahoma 1955
*Smith, Emily D., 19651 Glen Una Dr., Los Gatos, California 1948
*Smith, Harry M(adison), 1602 State St., Columbus, Indiana 1936
Smith, Marion L(ucille), 429 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vermont 1949
Smith, Orion O., 2911 Springcreek, Rockford, Illinois 1936
Smith, Rhoda N., Route #1, Box 85, Ontonagon, Michigan 1956
Smith, Robert L(eo), Route #1, Reynoldsville, Pennsylvania 1945
*Smith, Roy Harmon, 883 Bryce Rd., Kent, Ohio 1936
Smith, Sara L., High School, Forbus St., Poughkeepsie, New York 1956
Smith, Thomas Price, Woolridge Ave., Pewee Valley, Kentucky 1951
Smith, Wendell Phillips, Kensington Ave., North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 1921
Snapp, Mrs. R. R., 310 W. Michigan, Urbana, Illinois 1940
Snead, Mrs. Idalene F., 845 South 42nd St., Birmingham 6, Alabama 1956
Snow, Mrs. C. S., 2211 Chester Blvd., Richmond, Indiana 1950
Snyder, Dana Paul, Dept. of Zoology, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 1949
*Snyder, Dorothy E(astman), 452 Lafayette St., Salem, Massachusetts 1951
Snyder, L(ester) L(ynne), Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Queen's Park at Bloor St., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada 1929
Sommers, Roderic W., 38 Franklin St., Medford 55, Massachusetts 1956
Sooter, Clarence Andrew, U.S. Public Health Service, P.O. Box 625, Greeley, Colorado 1940
**Sorrill, Mrs. Anna Marie, 1501 Kentucky St., Quincy, Illinois 1950
Southern, William, 513 E. Brook, Norman, Oklahoma 1954
Spangler, Iva M., 128 E. Foster Parkway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 1939
Sparkes, Vera E., 2417 Lyndale Ave., N., Minneapolis 11, Minnesota 1951
Speirs, Mrs. Doris Huestis, "Cobble Hill," R.D. #2, Pickering, Ontario, Canada 1936
Speirs, J(ohn) Murray, "Cobble Hill," R.D. #2, Pickering, Ontario, Canada 1931

**Spencer, Haven Hadley, 2645 Bedford Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1946
**Spencer, O(live) Ruth, 1030-25th Ave. Court, Moline, Illinois 1938
*Sperry, Charles Carlisle, 1455 S. Franklin St., Denver 10, Colorado 1931
Spofford, Walter R(ichardson), II, Dept. of Anatomy, Syracuse Medical College, Syracuse 10, New York 1942
Stabler, Robert M(iller), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado 1939
Staebler, Arthur E(ugene), Biology Department, Fresno State College, Fresno, California 1937
Stahl, Marjoretta Jean, Kimberly, West Virginia 1942
Stallcup, William B., Biology Dept., Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 1951
Stamm, Mrs. Frederick W., 2118 Lakeside Dr., Louisville 5, Kentucky 1947
Stanley, Allan John, 1009 NE 17th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 1955
Stanley, Eliot H., 1009 NE 17th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 1955
Stark, Wilma R(uth), 2200-19th St. NW, Washington 9, D.C. 1939
Starr, Dr. Robert R., 700 Leslie Ave., Glasgow, Kentucky 1956
Starrett, William C(harles), Illinois State Natural History Survey, R.D. #2, Havana, Illinois 1933
Stasz, C(larence) E(mil), 179 Edgewood Ave., Audubon 6, New Jersey 1953
Stauffer, Dr. Ralph Stanley, 170 W. Washington St., Hagerstown, Maryland 1949
Stearns, Edwin I(ra), Jr., 601 Lake Ave., Wilmette, Illinois 1945
Steel, William C., 551 Morningside Dr., Miami Springs, Florida 1952
Steffen, Earnest William, 1000 Maplewood Dr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1944
Steilberg, Robert H., P.O. Box 502, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 1949
Stein, Robert C., Dept. of Biology, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania 1951
Steirly, Charles C., Waverly, Virginia 1954
*Stettenheim, Peter, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1951
Stevens, Charles E(lmo), Jr., 615 Preston Place, Charlottesville, Virginia 1947
Stevens, O. A., State College Station, Fargo, North Dakota 1926
Stevenson, Henry M(iller), Dept. of Zoology, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 1943
Stevenson, James O(sborne), Fish & Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior, Washington 25, D.C. 1933
Steward, Orville M(ilton), P.O. Box 19, Fordham Branch, Bronx 58, New York 1950
Stewart, James R(ush), Jr., 844 Natchez, Shreveport, Louisiana 1954
*Stewart, Mildred, 2219 Devonshire Dr., Cleveland 6, Ohio 1949
Stewart, Paul A(lva), 8640 North State St., Westerville, Ohio 1925
*Stewart, Robert Earl, Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1939
St. Jacques, N(ormand) F(rederick), 70 Wright Ave., Burlington, Vermont 1955
Stillwell, Jerry E., R.D. #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas 1935
*Stine, Perna M., c/o Mrs. Chester Scherer, R.D. #6, Olney, Illinois 1931
**Stoddard, Herbert Lee, Sherwood Plantation, Route 5, Thomasville, Georgia 1916
**Stokes, Allen W., Dept. Wildlife Management, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah 1950
**Stoner, Mrs. Dayton, 399 State St., Albany 6, New York 1945
Stoner, Emerson A(ustin), 285 East L St., Benicia, California 1947
Stophlet, John J(ermain), 2612 Maplewood Ave., Toledo 10, Ohio 1934
Storer, Robert Winthrop, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1938
**Storer, Tracy I(rwin), Division of Zoology, University of California, Davis, California 1928
Stotts, Vernon D., Box 44, Stevensville, Maryland 1956
Straw, Richard M(yron), Division of Natural Science, Los Angeles State College, 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, California 1947
**Street, Phillips B(orden), Route #1, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 1946
Street, Thomas M., State Dept. of Health, Bureau of Vector Control, 2151 Berkeley Way, Berkeley 4, California 1940
**Strehlow, Elmer William, Box 1443, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin 1941
Stringham, Dr. Emerson, Box 986, Kerrville, Texas 1940

***Strong, Dr. R. M., 5716 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois ..... Founder
Stuart, Mrs. Glen, R.D. #1, Wakita, Oklahoma 1954
Stull, W. D., R.D. #1, Delaware, Ohio 1952
Stupart, Barbara, 48 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1952
Stupka, Arthur, Route #1, Gatlinburg, Tennessee 1935
**Sturgeon, Myron T., Dept. of Geography & Geology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 1934
Sturges, Franklin W., 1587 Brooklane, Corvallis, Oregon 1955
Sullivan, R. A., 2645 E. 130th St., Cleveland 20, Ohio 1956
Summers, Lawrence, Dept. of Chemistry, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 1956
Sundell, Robert A(rnold), 94 Main St., Frewsburg, New York 1951
*Suthard, James G(regory), 1881 Raymond Ave., Long Beach 6, California 1936
Suthers, Roderick A(tkins), 129 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio 1954
**Sutton, George Miksch, Dept. of Zoology, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1920
Svardson, Dr. Gunnar, Ödmardsvägen 17, Bromma, Sweden 1949
Swanson, Gustav A., Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1927
Swedenborg, Ernie D(avid), 4905 Vincent Ave. S, Minneapolis 10, Minnesota 1929
*Swetland, David W., S. O. M. Center Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 1953
Swinebroad, Jeff, Dept. of Botany & Zoology, Douglas College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 1953
Sywalksi, Robert J., 852 Joseph Ave., Rochester 21, New York 1956
*Taber, Wendell, 33 Lexington Ave., Cambridge 33, Massachusetts 1936
Tabert, Rev. Larry, Apartado Postal 380, Veracruz, Mexico 1956
Tabler, Mrs. William B., 6 Glen Hill Rd., Louisville 7, Kentucky 1947
Tabor, Ava Rogers, 305 Canal Blvd., Thibodaux, Louisiana 1940
Tallman, William S(weet), Jr., 4 Linden Place, Sewickley, Pennsylvania 1940
Talvila, Elmer, 111 Natal Ave., Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada 1954
Tanger, John Carroll, Jr., 518 Carlisle St., Hanover, Pennsylvania 1954
Tanghe, Leo J(oseph), 852 Stone Rd., Rochester, New York 1943
Tanner, James Taylor, Dept. of Zoology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tennessee 1937
Tashian, Richard E(arl), 413 West 117th St., New York 27, New York 1949
**Taylor, Dr. Arthur Chandler, 309 N. Drew St., Appleton, Wisconsin 1929
Taylor, Mrs. Charlotte M(orley), 4667 Irowood, Saginaw, Michigan 1954
*Taylor, Joseph William, 590 Allen's Creek Rd., Rochester 18, New York 1946
Taylor, Dr. R(obert) L(incoln), 810 Highland Dr., Flintridge, Pasadena 3, California 1947
Teachenor, Dix, 1020 West 61st St., Kansas City, Missouri 1923
*Teale, Edwin Way, 93 Park Ave., Baldwin, L. I., New York 1948
Terney, George E., 109 Hillendale Rd., Pittsburgh 37, Pennsylvania 1956
Terres, John K(enneth), Apt. 3-D, 345 East 57th St., New York 22, New York 1955
Terrill, Lewis McIver, Ulverton R.D. #1, Melbourne, Quebec, Canada 1948
Thomas, Edward S(inclair), 319 Acton Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio 1921
Thomas, Landon B(aillie), 1006 Blaine St., Edgerton, Wisconsin 1947
Thomas, Lester S(t. John), Richboro Rd., Churchville, Pennsylvania 1954
Thomas, Mrs. Rowland, 410 E. Green St., Morrillton, Arkansas 1937
Thompson, E(van) G(wynne), 586 Gulf Bldg. Extension, Houston 2, Texas 1956
Thompson, Marie E(vadne), 2717 Parkview Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan 1953
Thompson, Max C., Udall, Kansas 1956
Thompson, William Lay, 9710 TU, WRAMC, Washington 12, D.C. 1952
Throne, Alvin L., Wisconsin State College, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin 1949
**Thorne, Oakleigh, II, 1707 Hillside Rd., Boulder, Colorado 1947
**Thorp, George B(oulton), Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1935
*Todd, Mrs. Elizabeth D., 918 West Main St., Kalamazoo 48, Michigan 1939
Todd, W(alter) E(dmond) Clyde, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. 1911
Tomer, John S(haffer), 4045 E. 27th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 1954
*Tomkins, Ivan Rexford, 1231 E. 50th St., Savannah, Georgia 1931

Tordoff, Harrison B(ruce), Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 1947
*Townes, George F(ranklin), Masonic Temple, Greenville, South Carolina 1953
*Townsend, Elsie White, Dept. of Biology, Wayne University, 4841 Cass Ave., Detroit, Michigan 1938
Trainer, John E(zra), Dept. of Biology, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania 1952
**Trautman, Milton B(ernhard), Ohio State Museum, Columbus, Ohio 1932
Travis, Vaud A(ncil), Jr., 1611 Monta St., Muskogee, Oklahoma 1955
*Traylor, Melvin Alvah, Jr., 759 Burr Ave., Winnetka, Illinois 1947
**Tucker, Mrs. Carll, Penwood, Mount Kisco, New York 1928
Tucker, James M(itchell), Paoli, Indiana 1953
Tucker, Robert Edward, 315 N. Cooper St., Jonesboro, Louisiana 1942
Turner, Dr. Robert H(arold), 2218 Cherry St., Toledo 8, Ohio 1953
Twomey, Arthur C(ornelius), Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania 1936
Tyrrell, W. Bryan:, 246 Park Ave., Takoma Park 12, Maryland 1947
Uhler, Francis Morey, Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1931
Ulrich, Mrs. Edward C., 193 LaSalle Ave., Buffalo 14, New York 1952
Ulrich, Edward C., 193 LaSalle Ave., Buffalo 14, New York 1952
Underdown, Henry T., 8216 Manor Rd., Elkins Park, Philadelphia 17, Pa. .. 1952
Updegraff, Mrs. Paul Walter, 324 Emelyn, Norman, Oklahoma 1955
Urban, Emil K., 1305 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kansas 1956
Ussher, Richard Davy, R.R. #1, Morpeth, Ontario, Canada 1947
Vaiden, M(eredith) G(ordon), Rosedale, Mississippi 1937
Van Cleve, G(eorge) Bernard, 323 S. Fairmont St., Pittsburgh 32, Pennsylvania 1954
Van Covering, Jack, 6150 Commerce Rd., R.D. #1, Orchard Lake, Michigan .. 1939
Van Deusen, Hobart M(erritt), 12 Highland Ave., Montclair, New Jersey 1941
Van Riper, George, Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 1956
Van Tets, G(errard) F(rederick), Acadia Camp, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 1955
**Van Tyne, Josselyn, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1922
Vane, Dr. Robert F(rank), 600 Dows Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1946
**Vaughan, William C(oleman), Locust Grove Farm, River Rd., Youngstown, New York 1941
Vaurie, Dr. Charles, American Museum of Natural History, 79th St. and Central Park West, New York 24, New York 1946
Vincent, Brother I.F.S.C., Saint George High School, 350 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Illinois 1949
Vollmar, Mrs. R(hea) Lewis, 6138 Simpson Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri 1941
Von der Heydt, James A(rnold), Box 156, Nome, Alaska 1947
Vore, Marvin E(lmer), 1128 N. 8th Ave., West Bend, Wisconsin 1947
*Wachenfeld, Mrs. William A., 787 E. Clarke Place, Orange, New Jersey 1954
Wagner, Mrs. C(ary) R., South Lane Farm, Utica, Ohio 1947
Wagner, Helmuth O., c/o Orientbuchhandlung Friesenplatz, Antwerpenerstrasse 6–12, (22c) Köln, Germany 1945
Walker, Charles F(rederic), Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1939
**Walker, Jason A(lison), 89 Church St., Box 456, Waterloo, New York 1949
**Walkinshaw, Dr. Lawrence Harvey, 1703 Central Tower, Battle Creek, Mich. 1928
Wallace, Edith Adell, 620 Van Buren St., Gary, Indiana 1945
Wallace, George J(ohn), Dept. of Zoology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 1937
Wallace, Roy, 63 DuPont St., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada 1952
*Waltho, Edmund William, 140 Balliol St., Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada 1956
Wanamaker, John F(rederick), Principia College, Elsah, Illinois 1955
Wandell, Willet N(orbert), Route 3, Urbana, Illinois 1944
Wangensteen, Mrs. Owen H., 2832 River Rd. West, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota 1949
*Wanless, Harold R(ollin), 704 S. McCullough St., Urbana, Illinois 1940
Ward, Mrs. Gertrude L(uckhardt), Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana 1953

Warkley, John C., 700 South Beech St., Casper, Wyoming 1955
Warter, Stuart L., 1619 Pennsylvania Ave., Miami Beach 39, Florida 1956
Warters, Mary Ellen, 5115 Woodland Ave., Des Moines 12, Iowa 1950
Wasserfall, William, 22 Roycrest Ave., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada 1956
Watson, Frank Graham, Stony Acres, Route #2, Westport, Connecticut 1937
Watson, James Dewey, Jr., R.D. #2, Box 258, Chesterton, Indiana 1945
Watson, Robert J(ames), Box 75, Blacksburg, Virginia 1943
Watt, Mrs. Leafie Baldwin, P.O. Box 655, De Barry, Florida 1952
Wayland-Smith, Robert, 137 Kenwood Ave., Oneida, New York 1952
Weaver, Mrs. Alice Helen Brown, 1434 Crain St., Evanston, Illinois 1948
*Weber, Louis M(arkus), 340 Crest Dr., Sherman, Missouri 1941
Webster, Clark G(ibbons), Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland 1948
Webster, J(ackson) Dan, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana 1939
Weise, Charles M(artin), Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin 1949
Weiser, Virgil Leonard, 1106 Third St., N., Fargo, North Dakota 1946
Weller, Milton Webster, Wildlife Conservation Bldg., University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 1950
Wellman, Mrs. Cora B(yard), Bank Village, Greenville, New Hampshire 1951
Wells, LaRue, 807 W. Liberty, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1953
Welty, Carl, Route #1, Beloit, Wisconsin 1948
Wernicke, Mrs. J(ulius) F., R.D. #6, Box 39, Pensacola, Florida 1944
Weschgel, Alice M., 1144 Lafayette St., SE, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan 1956
West, David A., Dept. of Conservation, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1955
West, Mrs. E. M., 1625-S Clayton Ave., SE, Chattanooga 11, Tennessee 1950
West, Henry C(lopton), 4660 E. 42nd St., Indianapolis 18, Indiana 1953
Weston, Henry G(riggs), Jr., San Jose State College, San Jose 14, California 1947
Wetherbee, David K(enneth), 11 Dallas St., Worcester, Massachusetts 1947
**Wetmore, Alexander, U.S. National Museum, Washington 25, D.C. 1903
*Weydemeyer, Winton, Fortine, Montana 1930
Weyer, Albert E., Firestone Plantations Co., Harbel, Liberia, West Africa 1949
Weyl, Edward Stern, 3827 The Oak Rd., Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania 1927
Whelan, Mary Elizabeth, 310 Amity St., Muskegon, Michigan 1951
Whitaker, Mrs. Lovie, c/o Dr. John R. Whitaker, School of Journalism, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1947
Whiting, Rober A(rchie), 2521 Cobb Rd., Jackson, Michigan 1947
Whitman, J(ames) Douglas, R.D. 1, Jordan, New York 1956
Whitney, Dr. Nathaniel R(uggles), Jr., 4350 Meadowwood Dr., Rapid City, South Dakota 1942
**Wickstrom, George M(artin), 2293 Harding Ave., Muskegon, Michigan 1951
Wiens, John A(nthony), 428 Chautauqua, Norman, Oklahoma 1954
Wiggin, Henry T(aylor), 151 Tappan St., Brookline 46, Massachusetts 1941
Wilcox, LeRoy, Speonk, Long Island, New York 1944
*Wilder, Theodore G(arfield), 125 Oxford Rd., Waukesha, Wisconsin 1948
Wiles, Dr. Harold O(liver), 537 Campbell Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan 1936
Wiley, Richard H., Jr., 210 Pleasantview Ave., Louisville 6, Kentucky 1956
Wilkowski, William W(alter), 1235 Craft Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan 1943
*Williams, George G., The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas 1945
Williams, Laidlaw O(nderdonk), R.R. #1, Box 152, Carmel, California 1930
Williams, Raymond E., 1036 S. Bradshowe Ave., Monterey Park, California 1950
Williamson, Francis S. L., Arctic Health Research Center, P.O. Box 960, Anchorage, Alaska 1955
Willis, Cornelius G(rinnell), 1 Carter Ave., Sierra Madre, California 1948
Willis, Myra G., 1720-6th Ave., SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1944
Willms, A. George, Route #2, Urbana, Illinois 1950
Willoughby, John E., 106 Worden, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1954
*Wilson, Archie F(rancis), 390 Hartshorn Dr., Short Hills, New Jersey 1937
Wilson, Gordon, 1434 Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Kentucky 1920
Wilson, Harold Charles, Ephraim, Wisconsin 1938
Wilson, John Elder, R.D. #2, Clayton, New York 1948

THE WILSON BULLETIN

A Quarterly Magazine
of
Ornithology

KEITH L. DIXON
EDITOR

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

GEORGE A. BARTHOLOMEW
WILLIAM A. LUNK
KENNETH C. PARKES
RAYMOND A. PAYNTER, JR.

Volume 68
1956

Published
by
THE WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Wilson, Nixon A., 522 N. Third St., Bardstown, Kentucky 1954
Wilson, Rowland S(teele), CDR, USN, Box F, USNLO, GIB, Navy 214, FPO, New York 1941
**Wineman, Andrew, 150 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Michigan 1934
**Wing, Harold F(rancis), Route #3, Jackson, Michigan 1941
Wing, Leonard W(illiam), 3875 Vorhies Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 1924
Wistey, Mrs. A. L., South English, Iowa 1944
Witmer, S(amuel) W(enger), 1608 S. 8th St., Goshen, Indiana 1948
Wolf, Mark A(dam), 2609 Jefferson Ave., Midland, Michigan 1955
Wolfarth, Floyd Parker, 133 High St., Nutley, New Jersey 1950
Wolfe, Col. L(loyd) R(aymond), Route 1, Kerrville, Texas 1951
Wolfson, Albert, Dept. of Zoology, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ilinois 1944
Wolk, Robert G(eorge), Dept. of Conservation, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1952
Wolters, Hans E., Nikolaus-Becker-Strasse, (22c) Geilenkirchen Bei Aachen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany (British Zone) 1952
Wood, Dr. Harold B(acon), 3016 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania .. 1932
Wood, Merrill, Dept. of Zoology & Entomology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 1945
Wood, Robert C(raig), 1007 Los Trancos Rd., Menlo Park, California 1953
Woolfenden, Glen E(verett), Dept. of Biology, Box 195, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 1954
Woolfenden, Mrs. J. T., 4600 Firestone Ave., Terrace 6, Dearborn 2, Michigan 1951
Worley, John G(raves), 160 Charleston St., Cadiz, Ohio 1936
Worthley, Mrs. Elmer G(eorge), Owings Mills, Maryland 1955
Wright, A(lbert) J(ay), c/o Bache & Co., Ellicott Square, Buffalo, New York 1952
Wright, Audrey Adele, 1312 Hepburn Ave., Louisville 4, Kentucky 1941
Wright, Bruce S(tanley), Northeastern Wildlife Station, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada 1948
Wright, Lt. Col. Dana M(onroe), Box 36, St. John, North Dakota 1943
Wright, Mrs. D. O., Route 13, Box 236, Birmingham, Alabama 1955
Wright, Jean M(cClellan), 3444 Cornell Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio 1954
Wright, Philip L(incoln), Montana State University, Missoula, Montana ... 1940
Wright, Robert L., 16766 Lindsay Ave., Detroit 35, Michigan 1956
Wykoff, Jack N., Box 518, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana 1955
*Wylie, William L(ewis), Zpswich River Sanctuary, Perkins Row, Topsfield, Massachusetts 1947
Yeager, Lee E(mmett), Colorado Wildlife Research Unit, Colorado A&M College, Fort Collins, Colorado 1939
Yealy, Dr. W(endell) Holmes, 427 Springcreek Dr., Webster Groves 19, Mo. 1952
*Yeatter, R(alph) E(merson), Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois 1932
Yohe, Merrill Austin, New Oxford, Pennsylvania 1954
Young, J. Addison, II, 60 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, New York 1942
Young, James B(oswell), 514 Dover Rd., Louisville 6, Kentucky 1937
Young, Howard F(rederick), Dept. of Biology, Wisconsin State College, La Crosse, Wisconsin 1947
*Youse, James Richard, Lava Beds National Monument, Tulelake, California ... 1949
Zaenglein, Ralph J., 402 Willard St., Maryville, Tennessee 1952
Zel, Mrs. Louisa M(agnus), Calle Trece No. 915, Havana, VEDADO, Cuba .. 1953
**Zimmerman, Dale, 480 N. Almont St., Imlay City, Michigan 1943
Zimmerman, Harold A(lexander), 2218 N. Linden St., Muncie, Indiana 1954
Zimmerman, James H(all), 2114 Van Hise Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin 1947
Zimmerman, John L(ester), 7447 Stanwich Dr., Houston 17, Texas 1951
Zinn, Miss Libbie, 525 Rivard Blvd., Grosse Pointe, Michigan 1954
Zizka, Paul, Box 136, Abington, Connecticut 1956
Zurcher, Olga Celeste, 1253 Union St., Clearwater, Florida 1948
Zusi, Richard L(aurence), 928 S. Forest, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1953

Members are urged to report errors in the membership roll to the Treasurer, Ralph M. Edeburn.

INDEX TO VOLUME 68, 1956

This index includes, in addition to names of species and authors, references to the following topics: anatomy, behavior, conservation, food habits, fossils, geographic localities, migration, nesting, plumages, predation, voice, and weights. Also included are references of biological significance to mammals and reptiles. Names of new forms described in this volume are printed in **boldface** type.

Accipiter cooperii, 77, 179
  gentilis, 78
  striatus, 100, 179
Acrocephalus scirpaceus, 140
Actitis macularia, 105
Adams, William H., Jr., Water moccasin as a predator on birds, 158
Agelaius phoeniceus, 5–37, 129–150, 154
  p. assimilis, 7
  tricolor, 23, 145
Agriocharis ocellata, 42, 44
Aimophila cassinii, 75
Aix sponsa, 275
Alabama, 326
Alaska, 323
Alauda, 187
Alectoris graeca, 80
America, Central, 108, 118, 327
America, South, 108, 322
Ammoperdix griseogularis, 81
Anas, 41, 45
  acuta, 27, 100, 103, 275, 320
  americana, 103
  carolinensis, 41, 100, (103), 158, 276
  clypeata, 103, 275
  crecca, 103, 280
  cyanoptera, 41
  discors, 41, 103, 104
  platyrhynchos, 27, 100, 275–281, 320
  rubripes, 275, 320
Anatidae, 41
Anatomy, 271, 282–304
Ani, Smooth-billed, 105
Anthus, 187
  spinoletta, 52, 95, 100
  s. rubescens, 153
Antilles, Greater, 108, 109
Antilles, Lesser, 108
Anser cygnoides, 68
Aramus guarauna, 158
Ardea, 40
  herodias, 100, 104
Ardeidae, 38, 40
Arenaria interpres, 213
  i. morinella, 105
Arizona, 77
Arkansas, 305
Apteryx, 191
Asio flammeus, 91–102
Atkeson, Thomas Z., Records of the buff-breasted sandpiper for Alabama, 326
Aythya affinis, 100
  americana, 100, 279
  collaris, 158
  marila, 100, 320
  valisineria, 27, 100, 103, 280, 320
Baffin Island, 52, 210
Bagg, Aaron M., review by, 85–86
Baird, James, Lark sparrow collected in Rhode Island, 326
Balaenicipitidae, 39
Baldwin, Paul H., Breeding record of Brewer sparrow in northwestern Montana, 251
Bastin, Eric W., Wilson petrel in southern Ontario, 76
Becard, Rose-throated, 77
Beer, James R., Louis D. Frenzel and Norman Hansen, Minimum space requirements of some nesting passerine birds, 200–209
Behavior, 5–37, 53–54, 68, 70, 74, 93, 118–127, 129–150, 154–156, 157, 159, 176–178, 181, 202–208, 211, 234–236, 243, 275–281
Bellrose, Frank C., review by, 339
Berger, Andrew J., The appendicular myology of the sandhill crane with comparative remarks on the whooping crane, 282–304; review by, 271–272
Bittern, American, 104
Blackbird, Brewer, 12, 16, 24, 26, 32, 33, 34, 145, 154
  Melodious, 34
  Red-winged, 5–37, 129–150, 154
  Rusty, 34
  Yellow-headed, 21, 24, 26, 28, 33, 34, 131, 145
Blake, Emmet R., Unusual eggs of the boat-billed heron, 251–252
Bluebird, Mountain, 72
Bobolink, 26, 34, 107
Bombycilla cedrorum, 226
Bonasa umbellus, 78
Booby, Brown, 104
  Red-footed, 104
Botaurus, 40
  lentiginosus, 104
Bowman, Robert I., see Miller, Alden H. and———
Brachygalba lugubris, 253
Branta bernicla, 100
  canadensis, 100
Breckenridge, W. J., Measurements of the habitat niche of the least flycatcher,

47–51
Brodkorb, Pierce, Pleistocene birds from Crystal Springs, Florida, 158
Brooks, Maurice, Winter foods of evening and pine grosbeaks in West Virginia, 249–250
Bubulcus ibis, 74
Bucco capensis, 252, 253
macrodactylus, 253
tamatia, 252, 253
Bucconidae, 252–253
Bucephala clangula, 100, 320
Bunting, Indigo, 159, 226
Reed, 27, 29, 140
Snow, 22, 27, 28, 31, 34, 52, 148
Yellow, 28, 30
Buteo jamaicensis, 100
j. kriderii, 152
lagopus, 60, 211, 246
Butorides, 40
v. virescens, 104
v. saturatus, 104
Bushman, John B., see Porter, Richard D., and———
Cairina moschata, 327
Caldwell, David K., American egret feeding with cattle, 74
Calidris melanotos, 105
pusilla, 105 (see Ereunetes)
California, 91, 239
Calypte costae, 152
Canada, 246
Canvasback, 27, 280, 320
Capella gallinago, 101
Capercaillie, 81
Cardinal, 111–117, 129, 159
Caribbean Sea, 103, 107
Carpodacus purpureus, 249
Casmerodius, 40
albus, 74, 100
Cassidix mexicanus, 145
Catbird, 106, 159, 226
Catharus, 171, 185, 187 (see Hylocichla)
fuscescens, 171–199
f. fuscescens, 176–183
guttatus, 171–199
g. faxoni, 176–188
minimus, 106, 108, 171–199
m. bicknelli, 176–188
o. occidentalis, 183–194
ustulatus, 171–199
u. swainsoni, 106, 108, 176–183
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus, 101
Centurus, 125, 126
rubricapillus, 120
Cepphus grylle, 221
g. arcticus, 222
g. mandti, 222
Ceryle alcyon, 105
Chaetura pelagica, 71, 184
Charadrius hiaticula, 212
h. semipalmatus, 105
semipalmatus, 210, 212
vociferus, 101, 230
wilsonia, 105
Chaulelasmus streperus, 276
Chelidoptera tenebrosa, 253
Chen hyperborea, 100
Chicken, Domestic, 68, 151, 321
Chloroceryle inda, 325
Chordeiles minor, 226
m. gundlachii, 105, 108
Chondestes grammacus, 326
Ciconiformes, 41
Ciconia, 286
Ciconiidae, 38, 40
Circus cyaneus, 99
Coccyzus a. americanus, 105
erythropthalmus, 226
minor, 107
minor maynardi, 105
m. nesiotes, 105
Cochleariidae, 38, 40
Cochlearius, 40
cochlearius, 251
Colinus virginianus, 154
Columba leucocephala, 105, 107
livia, 70
squamosa, 103
Colymbus auritus cornutus, 154
Conservation Section; Poisons and wildlife, 261–264; Some thoughts concerning the introduction of exotic game birds, 80–82
Contopus richardsonii, 226
virens, 108, 189, 226
v. virens, 105
Coot, American, 104, 277
Corvus brachyrhynchos, 78
corax, 60, 187, 248
ossifragus, 187
Costa Rica, 118
Cottam, Clarence, review by, 86–87
Coua, 297
Cowbird, Bay-winged, 24
Brown-headed, 24, 26, 29, 68
Shiny, 25
Crane, Lesser Sandhill, 326
Little brown, 282–304
Sandhill, 74, 282–304, 325
Whooping, 73, 282–304
Crocethia alba, 101
Crotophaga ani, 105, 107
Crow, American, 78
Fish, 187
Cruickshank, Allan D., Nesting heights of some woodland warblers in Maine, 157
Cuckoo, Black-billed, 226
Mangrove, 105
Yellow-billed, 105

Curlew, Long-billed, 228–231
Davis, John, review by, 166–167
Dendrocopos, 125
  pubescens, 179
  villosus, 119, 179
Dendroica auduboni, 100
  c. caerulescens, 106
  castanea, 157, 226
  cerulea, 226
  coronata, 157, 204
  c. coronata, 106
  d. dominica, 106
  discolor, 76
  d. discolor, 106
  fusca, 106, 108, 157, 226
  magnolia, 157, 226
  p. palmarum, 106
  pensylvanica, 226
  petechia, 159, 200–208, 226
  tigrina, 106, 245, 320
  virens, 157, 226
  vitellina, 107, 108
  v. nelsoni, 106, 108
Dexter, Ralph W., Behavior of purple martins with displaced nests, 74
Dickcissel, 107, 226
Dilger, William C., Adaptive modifications and ecological isolating mechanisms in the thrush genera Catharus and Hylocichla, 171–199; Nest-building movements performed by a juvenile olive-backed thrush, 157–158; painting opp. 171
Dives dives, 34
Dixon, Keith L., review by, 87, 341
Dolichonyx oryzivorus, 26, 107, 108
Dowitcher, 93
  Short-billed, 97
Dryocopos lineatus, 124
Duck, Black, 275, 320
  Muscovy, 327
  Ring-necked, 158
  Wood, 275
Dumetella, 187
  carolinensis, 106, 159, 226
Ecuador, 127
Edwards, Ernest P., and Richard E. Tashian, The prothonotary and Kentucky warblers on Cozumel Island, Quintana Roo, Mexico, 73
Egret, American, 74
  Cattle, 74
  Common, 100
  Snowy, 74, 100
Egretta, 40
Eider, Common, 218
Emberiza citrinella, 28
  schoeniclus, 27, 140
Emberizinae, 25
Emlen, John T., Jr., Juvenile mortality in a ring-billed gull colony, 232–238; review by, 162–164
Empidonax minimus, 47–51
  traillii, 159, 226, 251
  t. brewsteri, 152
  t. extimus, 152
  t. traillii, 152
  virescens, 226
Ereunetes mauri, 95, 97, 101
  pusillus, 105, 210, 215
Eremophila alpestris, 52, 251
Erithacus rubecula, 140
Erolia (see Calidris)
  alpina, 95, 97, 101
  bairdi, 214
  fuscicollis, 210, 213
  maritima, 211, 213
  minutilla, 95, 97, 101
Eudocimus, 38–41
  albus, 39, 41
Euphagus carolinus, 34
  cyanocephalus, 12, 145, 154
Falco columbarius, 100
  c. columbarius, 104
  peregrinus, 60, 100, 211
  p. anatum, 104
  sparverius, 100, 104, 129, 154
Falcon, Peregrine, 100
Finch, Purple, 249
Finches, Galapagos, 179
Fisher, Harvey I., and Donald C. Goodman, "The Myology of the Whooping Crane, Grus americana" (reviewed), 271–272
Florida, 40, 158, 250
Florida caerula, 104
Flycatcher, Acadian, 226
  Alder, 159
  Least, 47–51
  Traill, 152, 226, 251
Food habits, 94–98, 183, 249–250, 305–311, 320
Fossils, 38–46, 158, 327
Francolinus francolinus, 81
Fregata magnificens, 107
  m. rothschildi, 104
Frenzel, Louis D., see Beer, James R., and———
Friedmann, Herbert, "The Honey-Guides" (reviewed), 162–164
Froiland, Sven G., see Krause, Herbert and———
Fulica americana, 100, 277
  a. americana, 104
Gadwall, 276
Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis, 253
Galbula albirostris, 253
  dea, 253
  galbula, 253
  leucogastra, 253
  ruficauda, 253

tombacea, 253
Galbulidae, 252–253
Gallinula chloropus, 103
Gallus gallus, 68, 151, 321
Geospiza, 179
Geothlypis trichas, 100, 226
t. brachidactyla, 106
Gibbs, Robert H., Jr., and Sarah Preble Gibbs, Rose-throated becard nesting in the Chiricahua mountains, Arizona, 77–78
Gibbs, Sarah Preble, see Gibbs, Robert H., Jr., and———
Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray, 159
Goldeneye, 320
Goldfinch, Common, 159
Goodman, Donald C., see Fisher, Harvey I., and———
Goose, Swan, 68
Goshawk, 78
Grackle, Boat-tailed, 145
Bronzed, 24, 129, 130
Grebe, Horned, 154–156
"The Birds of Massachusetts." (reviewed), 85–86
Grosbeak, Blue, 226
Evening, 249–250, 321
Pine, 249–50
Rose-breasted, 226
Grouse, Black, 81
Ruffed, 78
Sharp-tailed, 78, 228, 251
Grus americana, 73, 272, 282–304
canadensis, 74, 272, 325
c. canadensis, 282–304, 326
c. tabida, 282–304
Guara, 39
Guillemot, Black, 221
Guiraca caerulea, 226
Gull, Black-headed, 236
Bonaparte, 321
Glaucous, 60, 218, 219, 248
Glaucous-winged, 93
Great Black-backed, 192
Herring, 60, 192, 218, 219–220, 232, 233, 235, 236
Kumlien, 218–219
Little, 321
Ring-billed, 93, 232–238, 321
Sabine, 220
Handley, Charles O., Jr., The northernmost nesting of the rough-legged hawk in North America, 246–248
Hansen, Norman, see Beer, James R., and———
Harger, Elsworth M., Behavior of a ring-necked pheasant on a prairie chicken booming ground, 70–71
Harpiprion, 39
caerulescens, 41
Haverschmidt, F., The nest and egg of Tachyphonus phoenicius, 322–323
Hawk, Cooper, 77, 179
Marsh, 99
Pigeon, 104
Red-tailed, 100, 152
Rough-legged, 60, 211, 246–248
Sharp-shinned, 100, 179
Sparrow, 100, 104, 129, 154
Helmitheros vermivorus, 106
Heron, Boat-billed, 251
Black-crowned Night, 100
Great Blue, 100, 104
Green, 104
Little Blue, 104
Yellow-crowned Night, 104
Hesperiphona vespertina, 249, 321
Heterocnus, 40
Heterolocha acutirostris, 180
Heteroscelus incanus, 323
Hibbard, Edmund A., An old nesting record for the whooping crane in North Dakota, 73–74
Hirundo rustica erythrogaster, 106
Hochbaum, H. Albert, "Travels and Traditions of Waterfowl" (reviewed), 339
Huia, 180
Hummingbird, Costa, 152
Hydranassa, 40
Hydroprogne caspia, 239
Hylocichla, 171, 185, 187 (see Catharus)
fuscescens, 226
minima, 226
mustelina, 171–199
ustulata, 157, 226
Hypnelus ruficollis, 253

Icterinae, 25
Icterus cucullatus, 24
galbula, 24, 226
spurius, 108, 226
s. spurius, 107
Indiana, 321
Iridoprocne bicolor, 105, 156
Ixobrychus, 40

Jacamar, 252–253
Jacamaralcyon tridactyla, 253
Jacamerops aurea, 253
James, Pauline, Destruction of warblers on Padre Island, Texas, in May, 1951, 224–227
Jaeger, 210
Long-tailed, 211, 217, 218, 245, 247
Parasitic, 211, 217
Pomarine, 94, 211, 216–219, 221, 245
Johnson, John C., Jr., Breeding of Cassin's sparrow in central Oklahoma, 75–76
Johnston, Richard F., Predation by short-eared owls on a salicornia salt marsh, 91–102

Kansas, 156, 245

Kendeigh, S. Charles, review by, 269–271
Kenney, E. Carey, drawing by, opp. 275
Killdeer, 230
Kingbird, 12
  Eastern, 105, 248, 251
  Gray, 105
Kincaid, Edgar B., Jr., Ringed Kingfisher at Austin, Texas, 324–325
Kingfisher, Belted, 105, 325
  Ringed, 325
Kinglet, Golden-crowned, 246
Kittiwake, Black-legged, 321
Kiwi, 191
Klopfer, Peter H., Comments concerning the age at which imprinting occurs, 320–321; Goose-behavior by a white leghorn chick, 68–69
Krause, Herbert, and Sven G. Froiland, Distribution of the cardinal in South Dakota, 111–117
Lagopus lagopus, 59
  mutus, 52–62, 218
  m. millaisi, 55
Lamore, Donald, Sparrow hawk preys upon American robin, 154
Lampribis, 39
  rara, 41
Lark, Horned, 52, 251
Larus argentatus, 60, 192, 219–220, 232
  a. smithsonianus, 220
  a. thayeri, 220
  delawarensis, 93, 232–238, 321
  glaucescens, 93, 219
  hyperboreus, 60, 218, 248
  kumlieni, 218
  marinus, 192
  minutus, 321
  philadelphia, 321
  ridibundus, 236
Leathers, Carl L., Incubating American robin repels female brown-headed cowbird, 68
Lepidocolaptes affinis, 125
Leucophoyx, 40
  thula, 74, 100
Limpkin, 158
Limnodromus griseus, 93, 95, 97, 101
Limnothlypis swainsonii, 104, 106
Limosa fedoa, 101
Lincoln, Charles W., Tree swallows playing with a feather, 156–157
Lobipes lobatus, 101, 210, 216
Lophodytes, 41
Louisiana, 158
Lowery, George H., Jr., "Louisiana Birds" (reviewed), 341
Lynn, William M., see Mosby, Larry D., and———
Lyrurus tetrix, 81
McCormick, John M., Black ducks eat stunned fish, 320
McCormick, John M., see Mayfield, Harold F., and———
Mahan, Harold D., Nocturnal predation on song sparrow eggs by milksnake, 245
Maine, 157
Malacoptila fusca, 252
  mystacalis, 253
  panamensis, 253
  striata, 253
Mallard, 27, 100, 275, 300
Mammals
  Alopex lagopus, 60, 211
  Dicrostonyx groenlandicus, 60, 211, 248
  Lemmus trimucronatus, 60, 211
  Lepus arcticus, 57, 248
  Microtus californicus, 95
  Mus musculus, 95, 97
  Mustela erminea, 57, 211
  Rangifer arcticus, 59
  Rattus norvegicus, 95, 96
  Reithrodontomys raviventris, 95, 97
  Scapanus latimanus, 95, 97
  Sorex vagrans, 95, 97
  Thomomys bottae, 95, 97
Man-o'-War Bird, 104
Mareca americana, 100, (103)
Martin, Purple, 74
Maryland, 275
Mayfield, Harold F., and John M. McCormick, Purple finch nesting at Toledo, Ohio, 249
Meadowlark, 154
  Eastern, 24, 34, 154
  Western, 97, 98
Meanley, Brooke, Foods of the wild turkey in the White River bottomlands of southeastern Arkansas, 305–311
Megaceryle alcyon, 105, 325
  torquata, 325
Meleagridae, 42
Meleagris antiqua, 45
  celer, 45
  crassipes, 44
  gallapavo, 42, 44
  g. silvestris, 305–311
  leopoldi, 42, 44
  richmondi, 44
  superba, 44
  tridens, 45
Melospiza, 187
  lincolnii, 226, 250
  melodia, 15, 95, 97, 100, 139, 200–208, 245, 251
Mergus serrator, 100
Merlin, 100
Mesembrinus, 39
  cayennensis, 41
Mexico, 73
Michigan, 70, 232, 245, 321

Migration, 6, 108–109, 312–319
Miller, Alden H. and Robert I. Bowman, Fossil birds of the late Pliocene of Cita Canyon, Texas, 38–46
Mimocichla plumbea, 107
p. rubripes, 106, 108
Mimus polyglottos, 22
Minnesota, 47, 111, 200
Mniotilta varia, 106, 226
Mockingbird, 22
Molothrus, 187
ater, 24, 68
badius, 24
bonariensis, 25
Monasa atra, 253
Monroe, Burt L., Jr., Observations of elegant terns at San Diego, California, 239–244
Monroe, Burt L., Sr., review by, 340
Montana, 251
Mosby, Larry D., and William M. Lynn, Long-tailed jaeger in Kansas, 245
Mumford, Russell E., Evening grosbeak nesting in Michigan, 321–322; Little gull taken in Indiana, 321
Murre, Brunnich, 221
Murie, Adolph, Notes on the nesting of the wandering tattler, 323–324
Mycteria, 40
Nebraska, 325
Nero, Robert W., A behavior study of the red-winged blackbird, I. Mating and nesting activities, 5–37; II Territoriality, 129–150; review by, 341
Nesting, 5–37, 59, 72, 75, 120–127, 146, 157, 159, 247, 249, 322–324
New Jersey, 156
Nice, Margaret M., "Incubation Periods Through the Ages" (reviewed) 341
Nickell, Walter P., Singing and window-fighting by female cardinals, 159; Vertical nest placement in the blue-gray gnatcatcher, 159–160
Nighthawk, 226
Common, 105
Norris, Robert A., A Lincoln sparrow on the east coast of Florida, 250–251
North Dakota, 73
Notharcus macrorhynchos, 253
pectoralis, 253
tectus, 253
Numenius americanus, 101, 228–231
phaeopus, 101
Nuthatch, Rock, 180
Nyctanassa, 40
violacea, 104
Nyctea scandiaca, 53, 210
Nycticorax, 40
nycticorax, 100
Nystalus chacuru, 252
Oceanites o. oceanicus, 76
Ohio, 249
Oklahoma, 72, 75, 320
Ontario, 76, 246
Oporornis agilis, 153, 156
formosus, 73, 226
philadelphia, 156, 226
Oriole, Baltimore, 24, 34, 226
Hooded, 24
Orchard, 107, 226
Oropendola, Wagler, 26, 28, 145
Osprey, 104
Otis, 286
Ovenbird, 106, 226, 227
Owl, Short-eared, 91–102
Snowy, 53, 57, 60, 210, 218
Oxyura jamaicensis, 100
Panama, 327
Pandion haliaetus, 104
Parapavo californicus, 42, 44
Parkes, Kenneth C., review by, 83–84
Parmalee, Paul W., see Smith, Harry R., and———
Parmelee, David, F., see Sutton, George M., and———
Partridge, Black, 81
Chukar, 80, 81
Hungarian, 80
Parula americana, 157, 226
a. pusilla, 106
Parus major, 148
Passer domesticus, 68, 69
Passerculus sandwichensis, 95, 97, 100, 103, 326
s. anthinus, 153
Passerella iliaca, 95, 98, 100
Passerina cyanea, 159, 226
Paynter, Raymond A., Jr., Birds of the Swan Islands, 103–110; "The Ornithogeography of the Yucatan Peninsula," (reviewed) 87–88
Pediocetes phasianellus, 78, 228, 251
Pelecanus, 286
Pennsylvania, 68
Perdix perdix, 80
Peregrine, 60, 211, 215
Petrel, Wilson, 76
Petrochelidon p. pyrrhonota, 106, 108
Pewee, Wood, 226
Eastern Wood, 105, 189
Phalarope, Red, 210, 215
Red-necked (Northern), 210, 216
Phalaropus fulicarius, 210, 215
Pharomachrus mocino, 125
Phasianus colchicus, 70, 80
Pheasant, Ring-necked, 70, 80
Pheucticus ludovicianus, 226
Phimosus infuscatus, 41
Phoenicoparrus, 40
Phoenicopteridae, 38

Phoenicopterus, 40
Piculet, Olivaceous, 125
Piculus rubiginosus, 118–128
differens, 118
uropygialis, 118
Picumnus olivaceus, 125
Pierce, Robert A., Some thoughts concerning the introduction of exotic game birds, 80–82
Pigeon, Domestic, 70
White-crowned, 105
Pinicola enucleator, 249
Pintail, 27, 275, 320
Pipilo, 187
aberti, 317
fuscus, 317
Pipit, Water, 52, 153
Piranga olivacea, 189, 196
rubra, 107
Platypsaris aglaiae, 77
a. gravis, 78
a. richmondi, 78
Plectrophenax nivalis, 22, 52, 148
Plegadis falcinellus, 41
gracilis, 38–41
mexicana, 39
ridgwayi, 41
Plover, American Golden, 211, 212
Black-bellied, 213
Ringed, 105, 212
Semipalmated, 210, 212, 214
Thick-billed, 105
Plumages, 56, 60–62, 174, 219–220, 240–242, 252–253, 327
Pluvialis dominica, 211, 212
Polioptila caerulea, 159
Pooecetes gramineus, 95, 100, 251
Porter, Richard D., and John B. Bushman, Bird records for Utah, 152–153
Porzana, 297
carolina, 104, 158
Prairie Chicken, 70
Predation, 78, 91–102, 154, 158, 245
Progne subis, 74
Protonotaria citrea, 73
Ptarmigan, Rock, 52-62, 218
Scottish Rock, 55
Willow, 57
Pterocles, 81
Puff-birds, 252–253
Quail, Bobwhite, 154
Querquedula floridana, 41
Quetzal, 125
Quiscalus, 187
quiscula, 24, 129
Rail, Clapper, 97, 98, 100
Sora, 104, 158
Rallus, longirostris, 95, 97
Ramsay, A. Ogden, Seasonal patterns in the epigamic displays of some surface-feeding ducks, 275–281
Rand, A. L., Changes in English sparrow population densities, 69–70
Rand, A. L., and Melvin A. Traylor, "Manual de las Aves de El Salvador" (reviewed) 166–167
Raven, 60, 187, 248
Recurvirostra americana, 101
Redhead, 279
Redstart, American, 106, 157, 160, 226, 227
Redwing, Tricolored, 23, 26, 33, 145
Reptiles
Agkistrodon piscivorus, 158
Lampropeltis doliata, 245
Rhode Island, 326
Richmondena cardinalis, 111–117, 129, 159
Riggs, Carl D., Nesting of the mountain bluebird in Cleveland County, Oklahoma, 72–73
Riparia r. riparia, 106, 108
Rissa tridactyla, 321
Robin, American, 68, 151, 154, 172, 176, 183, 185
Robin Redbreast, 140
Sand Grouse, Oriental, 81
Sandpiper, Baird's, 214, 215
Buff-breasted, 326
Least, 97
Pectoral, 66, 67, 105
Purple, 211, 212, 213
Red-backed, 97
Semipalmated, 105, 210, 214, 215
Spotted, 105
Western, 97
White-rumped, 210, 211, 213
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied, 105
Scaup, 320
Scopidae, 39
Seesee, 81
Seiurus aurocapillus, 226
a. aurocapillus, 106
motacilla, 106
noveboracensis, 226
n. limnaeus, 153
n. notabilis, 106
Setophaga ruticilla, 106, 157, 226
Sheffield, O. C., Prairie warbler breeding in Texas, 76–77
Shelldrake, Ruddy, 277
Shoveller, 275
Skutch, Alexander F., Roosting and nesting of the golden-olive woodpecker, 118–128; "Life Histories of Central American Birds" (reviewed) 342
Sialia currucoides, 72
Sibley, Charles G., The aftershaft in jacamars and puff-birds, 252–253
Sitta neumayer, 180
tephronota, 180
Smith, Harry R., and Paul W. Parmalee,

"A Distributional Check List of the Birds of Illinois" (reviewed) 165
Snyder, Dorothy E., see Griscom, Ludlow, and———
Somateria mollissima, 218
Sora, 104
South Dakota, 111
Sowls, Lyle K., "Prairie Ducks" (reviewed) 86–87
Sparrow, Brewer, 251
Cassin, 75–76
English, 69
Field, 159
Fox, 98
House, 68, 70
Lark, 326
Lincoln, 226, 250
Savannah, 97, 98, 100, 153, 326
Song, 15, 24, 31, 97, 100, 139, 200–208, 245, 251
Vesper, 251
White-throated, 318
Spinus tristis, 159
Spiza americana, 107, 108, 226
Spizella b. breweri, 251
pusilla, 159
Sprunt, Alexander, Jr., "North American Birds of Prey" (reviewed) 83–84
Sphyrapicus v. varius, 105
Squatarola squatarola, 101, 213
Starling, 154
Street, Phillips B., Proceedings of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, 254–261
Stercorarius, 60, 210
longicaudus, 211, 217–218, 245, 247
parasiticus, 211, 217
pomarinus, 94, 211, 216–217, 245
Sterna forsteri, 239
fuscata fuscata, 105
hirundo, 239
paradisaea, 210, 221
Sturnella magna, 24, 154
neglecta, 95, 97, 100, 154
Sturnus, 187
vulgaris, 154
Sula leucogaster, 107
l. leucogaster, 104
sula, 107
s. sula, 104
Sutton, George M., and David F. Parmelee, On certain charadriiform birds of Baffin Island, 210–223; The rock ptarmigan in southern Baffin Island, 52–62
Swallow, Bank, 106
Barn, 106
Cliff, 106
Tree, 105, 156
Swift, Chimney, 71, 184, 191
Tachyphonus phoenicius, 322
Tadorna ferruginea, 277
Tanager, Scarlet, 189, 196
Summer, 107
Red-shouldered, 322
Tashian, Richard E., see Edwards, Ernest P., and———
Tattler, Wandering, 323
Teal, Blue-winged, 104
European, 280
Green-winged, 158, 276, 280
Telmatodytes palustris, 97, 100, 129
Tern, Arctic, 210, 211, 221
Cabot, 241, 243
Caspian, 239, 241, 242
Common, 239
Elegant, 239–244
Forster, 239, 243
Royal, 239, 241, 242, 243
Sandwich, 241
Sooty, 105
Tetrao urogallus, 81
Texas, 38, 71, 76, 224
Thalasseus elegans, 239–244
maximus, 239
sandvicensis, 241
Theristicus, 38–41
caudatus, 39
Threskiornithidae, 38
Thrush, Hermit, 171–199
Gray-cheeked, 106, 171–199, 226
Mistle, 158
Nightingale, 171
Olive-backed, 106, 157, 171–199, 226
Russet Nightingale, 183-194
Western Red-legged, 106
Wood, 171–199
Tit, Great, 148
Tomer, John S., Cape May warbler in Oklahoma, 320
Tordoff, Harrison B., Connecticut warbler in Kansas, 156
Totanus flavipes, 101
Towhee, Abert, 317
Brown, 317
Traylor, Melvin A., review by, 165
Traylor, Melvin A., see Rand, A. L., and———
Tringa flavipes, 105
Tripsurus chrysauchen, 125
Tryngites subruficollis, 326
Turnstone, Ruddy, 105, 213
Turdus, 185, 187
iliacus, 195
jamaicensis, 195
migratorius, 68, 151, 154, 172, 187, 189, 195
nudigenis, 195
viscivorus, 158
Turkey, Wild, 305–311
Tympanuchus cupido, 70
Tyrannus dominicensis, 103

d. dominicensis, 105
tyrannus, 12, 105, 108, 248, 251
Uria lomvia, 221
Utah, 152
Van Tyne, Josselyn, What constitute scientific data for the study of bird distribution?, 63–67; review by, 167
Veery, 171, 226
Veniliornis fumigatus, 119
Verme, Louis J., Goshawk captures American crow, 78
Vermivora chrysoptera, 226
peregrina, 226
pinus, 226
Vireo flavifrons, 106
gilvus, 130
griseus noveboracensis, 106, 153
olivaceus, 189, 200–208, 226
philadelphicus, 226
Vireo, Philadelphia, 226
Red-eyed, 189, 200–208, 226
Warbling, 130
White-eyed, 106, 153
Yellow-throated, 106
Voice, 9, 119, 129, 155, 212, 215–218, 242, 246
Walkinshaw, Lawrence H., Sandhill cranes killed by flying into power line, 325
Wallace, George J., A case of microphthalmia in the American robin, 151–152
Warbler, Bay-breasted, 157, 225–226
Black-and-white, 106, 226
Blackburnian, 106, 157, 225–226
Black-throated Blue, 106
Black-throated Green, 157, 226
Blue-winged, 225–226
Cape May, 106, 245–246, 320
Cerulean, 225–226
Chestnut-sided, 225–226
Connecticut, 153, 156
Golden-winged, 226
Hooded, 106, 226
Kentucky, 73, 226
Magnolia, 157, 225–226
Mourning, 156, 226
Myrtle, 106, 157, 204
Palm, 106
Parula, 106, 157, 226
Prairie, 76, 106
Prothonotary, 73
Reed, 140
Swainson, 106
Tennessee, 226
Vitelline, 106
Worm-eating, 106
Yellow, 159–160, 200–208, 226
Yellow-throated, 106
Warner, Dwain W., review by, 342
Waterthrush, Louisiana, 106
Northern, 106, 153, 226
Washington, 228
Waxwing, Cedar, 226
West Indies, 108
West Virginia, 249
Wetmore, Alexander, The muscovy duck in the Pleistocene of Panamá, 327
Williams, George C., Altitudinal records for chimney swifts, 71–72
Wilson Ornithological Society
Editorial Notes, 79, 266, 328
Letter to the Editor, 264–266, 328
Library, 82, 161, 267–268, 319, 329–338
New Life Member, 167, 304, 311, 343
Ornithological Literature, 83–88, 162–167, 269–272, 339–343
Proceedings of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, 254–261
Research Grant Committee, 161
Wilsonia citrina, 106, 108, 226
Wisconsin, 5, 129
Wolfson, Albert, (ed.), "Recent Studies in Avian Biology" (reviewed) 269–271
Wood, Casey A., and F. Marjorie Fyfe (eds.), "The Art of Falconry" (reviewed) 340
Woodhewer, Allied, 125
Woodpecker, Downy, 179
Golden-naped, 125
Golden-olive, 118–128
Hairy, 119, 120, 126, 179
Lineated, 124, 126
Red-crowned, 120, 121, 126
Smoky-brown, 119
Woolfenden, Glen E., Preening and other behavior of a captive horned grebe, 154–156
Wren, Long-billed marsh, 129, 130
Marsh, 97, 98
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus, 21, 131
Xema sabinei, 220
Yapp, W. B., Two physiological considerations in bird migration, 312–319
Yeager, Lee E., Poisons and wildlife, 261–264
Yellow-legs, Lesser, 105
Yellowthroat, 106, 226, 227
Yocom, Charles F., Re-establishment of breeding populations of long-billed curlews in Washington, 228–231
Zarhynchus wagleri, 26, 145
Zimmerman, Dale A., Cape May warbler summering in lower Michigan, 245–246
Zonotrichia albicollis, 318
Zoological Record, Aves (reviewed) 167

This issue of *The Wilson Bulletin* was published on January 2, 1957.

EDITOR OF THE WILSON BULLETIN

KEITH L. DIXON

Department of Wildlife Management
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas
College Station, Texas

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

GEORGE A. BARTHOLOMEW
WILLIAM A. LUNK
KENNETH C. PARKES
RAYMOND A. PAYNTER, JR.

SUGGESTIONS TO AUTHORS

Manuscripts intended for publication in *The Wilson Bulletin* should be neatly typewritten, double-spaced, and on one side only of good quality white paper. Tables should be typed on separate sheets. Before preparing these, carefully consider whether the material is best presented in tabular form. Where the value of quantitative data can be enhanced by use of appropriate statistical methods, these should be used. Follow the A. O. U. Check-List (fourth edition) and supplements thereto insofar as scientific names of United States and Canadian birds are concerned unless a satisfactory explanation is offered for doing otherwise. Use species names (binomials) unless specimens have actually been handled and subspecifically identified. Summaries of major papers should be brief but quotable. Where fewer than five papers are cited, the citations may be included in the text. All citations in "General Notes" should be included in the text. Follow carefully the style used in this issue in listing the literature cited. Photographs for illustrations should be sharp, have good contrast, and be on glossy paper. Submit prints unmounted and attach to each a brief but adequate legend. Do not write heavily on the backs of photographs. Diagrams and line drawings should be in black ink and their lettering large enough to permit reduction. The Illustrations Committee will prepare drawings, following authors' directions, at a charge of $1 an hour, the money to go into the color-plate fund. Authors are requested to return proof promptly. Extensive alterations in copy after the type has been set must be charged to the author.

A WORD TO MEMBERS

The Wilson Bulletin is not as large as we want it to be. It will become larger as funds for publication increase. The Society loses money, and the size of the *Bulletin* is cut down accordingly, each time a member fails to pay dues and is put on the 'suspended list.' Postage is used in notifying the publisher of this suspension. More postage is used in notifying the member and urging him to pay his dues. When he does finally pay he must be reinstated on the mailing list and there is a publisher's charge for this service. The Bulletin will become larger if members will make a point of paying their dues promptly.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If your address changes, notify the Society immediately. Send your complete new address to the Treasurer, Ralph M. Edeburn, Dept. of Zoology, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Virginia. He in turn will notify the publisher and editor.

Your 1957 vacation plans should include

THE THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

which will convene on the campus of

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH BRANCH

DULUTH, MINNESOTA

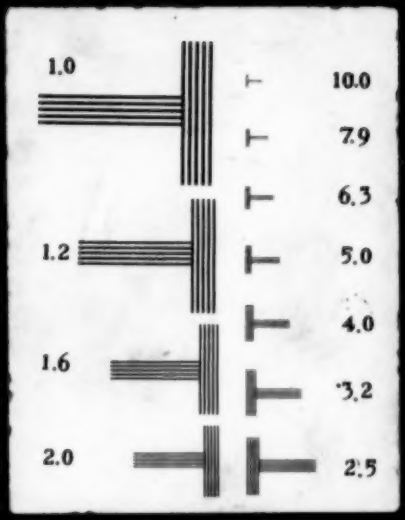
June 13–16

Sponsors:

Minnesota Ornithologists Union
University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch
Duluth Bird Club

In 1958, the Society visits Oglebay Park, Wheeling,
West Virginia, from April 24–27

RESOLUTION CHART



100 MILLIMETERS

INSTRUCTIONS Resolution is expressed in terms of the lines per millimeter recorded by a particular film under specified conditions. Numerals in chart indicate the number of lines per millimeter in adjacent "T-shaped" groupings.

In microfilming, it is necessary to determine the reduction ratio and multiply the number of lines in the chart by this value to find the number of lines recorded by the film. As an aid in determining the reduction ratio, the line above is 100 millimeters in length. Measuring this line in the film image and dividing the length into 100 gives the reduction ratio. Example: the line is 20 mm. long in the film image, and $100/20 = 5$.

Examine "T-shaped" line groupings in the film with microscope, and note the number adjacent to finest lines recorded sharply and distinctly. Multiply this number by the reduction factor to obtain resolving power in lines per millimeter. Example: 7.9 group of lines is clearly recorded while lines in the 10.0 group are not distinctly separated. Reduction ratio is 5, and $7.9 \times 5 = 39.5$ lines per millimeter recorded satisfactorily. $10.0 \times 5 = 50$ lines per millimeter which are not recorded satisfactorily. Under the particular conditions, maximum resolution is between 39.5 and 50 lines per millimeter.

Resolution, as measured on the film, is a test of the entire photographic system, including lens, exposure, processing, and other factors. These rarely utilize maximum resolution of the film. Vibrations during exposure, lack of critical focus, and exposures yielding very dense negatives are to be avoided.